### In The Matter Of:

Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

Deposition of Alan J. Lerner, M.D. October 8, 1997

DennisA.Parise &Associates Court Reporters 500 Park Plaza 1111 ChesterAvenue Cleveland, OH 44114 (216) 241-5950 FAX: (216) 241-5952

> Original File lernentxt, 93 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 19993**15633**

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

21 M

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	Page 4
CUYAHCGA COUNTY	(1) cases, I believe?
PATTY DOLL, ET AL,	[2] A: Yes, I believe so.
Plaintiffs,	PI <b>Q</b> : And we have never spoken on this case, correct?
vs. ) Case No. 297828	[4] A: I don't believe we have.
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSOF )	<b>[si Q:</b> Tell me what your practice is now. Where are we
CLEVELAND, ET AL.,	6) here and what basically do you do in your neurology
Defendants.	[7] practice?
DEPOSITION OF ALAN JAY LERNER, M.D.	
Wednesday, October 8,1997	
Deposition of ALAN JAY LERNER, M.D., called by Defendant	[9] and I've been here since July 1997. My practice is a
university Hospitals of Cleveland for examination under	[10] mixture at this point of general neurology as well as
the Ohlo Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, the	[11] subspecialty neurology mostly dealing with dementia
undersigned, Mary Ann Flynn, Registered Professional	[12] and behavioral disorders in older people, and also I
Reporter, a Notary Public In and for the State of Ohio,	[13] do hospital consultations and ward attending.
at the offices of Alan Jay Lemer, M.D., 12200 Fairhill	
Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44120, commencing at 2:10 p.m. the	
day and date above set forth.	(15) what?
Page 2	[16] A: University Hospitals of Cleveland.
APPEARANCES:	<b>Q:</b> This <b>is</b> a portion of University Hospitals of
On Behalf of the Plaintiffs:	[18] Cleveland?
H o w d D. Mishkind, Esq.	<b>A:</b> Yes. Geriatric clinic is around the corner.
Becker & MishkIndCo., L.P.A.	
Skylight Office Tower, Suite 660	
1660 West Second Street	[21] the Elderly.
Cleveland, Ohio 44113	[22] A: Fairhill Institute for the Elderly, which is
On Behalf of Defendant University Hospitals	[23] part of University Hospitals and Benjamin Rose
of Cleveland:	[24] Insitutue. So there's a significant presence of
George M. Moscarino, Esq.	[25] University Hospitals here.
Mer 8 Hadden	
1100 Huntington Building	_
	Page 5
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115	[1] <b>Q</b> : How much of your time is spent here at this
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3	Or Hann and the former time is an ent have been this
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.	[1] <b>Q</b> : How much of your time is spent here at this
Cleveland,Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER,M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> </ul>
Cleveland,Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER,M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as [6] follows:	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as [6] follows: [7] EXAMINATION [8] BY MR. MOSCARINO: [9] CUV allows the first due for the first due	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as [6] follows: [7] EXAMINATION [8] BY MR. MOSCARINO: [9] Q: Would you state your name, please, for the	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> <li>A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>service, yes.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> <li>A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>service, yes.</li> <li>Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]         [8]         BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]         Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?         [11]         A: Al Lerner.         Q: Wown one on the principal	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> <li>A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>service, yes.</li> <li>Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>at St. Luke's?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> <li>A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>service, yes.</li> <li>Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> <li>A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>service, yes.</li> <li>Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?       [16]         [16]       A: Yes.	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's at the</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: AI Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?       [16]         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition	<ul> <li>Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>Fairhill location?</li> <li>A: 70 percent.</li> <li>Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>Cleveland campus?</li> <li>A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>service, yes.</li> <li>Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>at St. Luke's?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>moment.</li> <li>Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?       field         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I' mhere to take your deposition         [18] today because I represent University Hospitals of	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?       fielder A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition         [19]       today because I represent University Hospitals of         [19]       Cleveland in a lawsuit brought by Patty Doll against	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> <li>[19] there at this point in time.</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, M.D.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition         [16] today because I represent University Hospitals of         [17]       Cleveland in a lawsuit brought by Patty Doll against         [20]       UH and Dr. Michael Gyves, and we know by review of	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> <li>[19] there at this point in time.</li> <li>[mi Q: Do you know Dr. Gyves?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER, MD.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?       Fight?         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I' mhere to take your deposition         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I' mhere to take your deposition         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I' mhere to take your deposition         [19]       Cleveland in a lawsuit brought by Patty Doll against         [20]       UH and Dr. Michael Gyves, and we know by review of         [21]       records and by conference with	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> <li>[19] there at this point in time.</li> <li>[10] M: Yes.</li> <li>[11] A: Yes.</li> </ul>
Cleveland,Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER,MD.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       [11]         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition         [18]       today because I represent University Hospitals of         [19]       Cleveland in a lawsuit brought by Patty Doll against         [20]       UH and Dr. Michael Gyves, and we know by review of         [21]       records and by conference with Mrs. Doll's attorneys         [22]       that you'	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> <li>[19] there at this point in time.</li> <li>[mi Q: Do you know Dr. Gyves?</li> </ul>
Cleveland, Ohlo 44115 Page 3 [1] ALANJAY LERNER, MD. [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as [6] follows: [7] EXAMINATION [8] BY MR. MOSCARINO: [9] Q: Would you state your name, please, for the [10] record? [11] A: Al Lerner. [12] Q: You are a physician? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that [15] right? [16] A: Yes. [17] Q: Dr. Lerner, I'm here to take your deposition [19] today because I represent University Hospitals of [19] Cleveland in a lawsuit brought by Patty Doll against [20] UH and Dr. Michael Gyves, and we know by review of [21] records and by conference with Mrs. Doll's attorneys [22] that you've treated her and I'm here to ask you some [23] questions about your treatment of her. Fair enough?	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> <li>[19] there at this point in time.</li> <li>[10] M: Do you know Dr. Gyves?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> </ul>
Cleveland,Ohlo 44115         Page 3         [1] ALANJAY LERNER,MD.         [2] called by Defendant University Hospitals of Cleveland         [3] for examination under the Ohio Rules of Civil         [4] Procedure, after having been first duly sworn, as         [5] hereinafter certified, was examined and testified as         [6] follows:         [7]       EXAMINATION         [8]       BY MR. MOSCARINO:         [9]       Q: Would you state your name, please, for the         [10] record?       11         [11]       A: Al Lerner.         [12]       Q: You are a physician?         [13]       A: Yes.         [14]       Q: And I take it you are a neurologist. Is that         [15] right?       16         [16]       A: Yes.         [17]       Q: Dr. Lerner, I'mhere to take your deposition         [18]       today because I represent University Hospitals of         [19]       Cleveland in a lawsuit brought by Patty Doll against         [20]       UH and Dr. Michael Gyves, and we know by review of         [21]       records and by conference with Mrs. Doll's attorneys         [22]       that you've treated her and I'm here to ask you some	<ul> <li>[1] Q: How much of your time is spent here at this</li> <li>[2] Fairhill location?</li> <li>[3] A: 70 percent.</li> <li>[4] Q: And the other 30?</li> <li>[5] A: It's at Bolwell.</li> <li>[6] Q: Do you attend to patients who are confined at</li> <li>[7] any of the hospitals on the University Hospitals of</li> <li>[8] Cleveland campus?</li> <li>[9] A: Currently only consult service, patient consult</li> <li>[10] service, yes.</li> <li>[11] Q: And prior to July of 1997 were you on the staff</li> <li>[12] at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[13] A: Yes.</li> <li>[14] Q: Are you still on the staff at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: I have a courtesy position at St. Luke's at the</li> <li>[16] moment.</li> <li>[17] Q: So you're not actively seeing patients?</li> <li>[18] A: I'm not actively admitting or seeing patients</li> <li>[19] there at this point in time.</li> <li>[10] Q: Do you know Dr. Gyves?</li> <li>[21] A: Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: You've worked with him before?</li> </ul>

Page 6	Page 8
[1] Q: And I assume that you've talked to him in some	[1] <b>A:</b> No.
[2] form or fashion during your mutual treatment of this	[2] Q: When would be the last time that you would have
3 patient and plaintiff, Patty Doll?	[3] seen her on a follow-up examination?
[4] <b>A:</b> Yes.	[4] A: I believe it was August of 1995. I would have
[5] <b>Q:</b> What have you reviewed, if anything, in	[5] to check the records.
[6] preparation for me questioning you here today?	[6] Q: Is she still a patient of yours or is she
A: I reviewed the chart that I have from my office	[7] discharged from your care, or how do you put that?
[8] and I reviewed some of the more recent records that	[8] A: She can follow up on an as-needed basis. I have
[9] Howard Mishkind had.	[9] patients who I may not have seen for several years who
[10] Q: Can I see your fie?	[10] seemingly feel free to call me and ask for all sorts
[11] <b>A:</b> Sure.	[11] of things. So if she called me and said that she
Q: The file that you've handed to me, is this your	[12] wanted to see me, I would certainly make arrangements
[13] private office chart on Patty Doll?	[13] to see her in my current practice.
A: That's correct. This is from my former	[14] MR. MISHKIND: George, <b>so</b> there is
(15) practice.	[15] no question, I did talk to Dr. Lerner when
Q: Just so I understand, before you were in the	[16] we were setting up the deposition about the
17] private practice of neurology with an office, what, at	[17] possibility of him seeing her, and we did
(18) the St. Luke's Medical Building there?	[18] not discuss it before today's deposition.
A: At St. Luke's, and when I was seeing Patty, I	[19] I may request, prior to the trial, just for
20] had an office at Chagrin and Warrensville and I was	[20] purposes of his testifying, that he see
also employed by St. Luke's Hospital as director of	[21] her, but the doctor and I have not
22] neurology.	[22] discussed it as to whether he's willing to
<b>Q:</b> And now since July of '97, do you still have a	[23] do so or whether there has been a formal
24] private practice in neurology?	[24] request on my part.
A: No, not separate. It's part of University	[25] MR. MOSCARINO: Okay.
Page 7	Page 9
(1) neurology.	[1] <b>Q</b> : You are board certified in neurology?
Q: Who <b>is</b> your employer then?	[2] A: Yes.
A: Case Western.	[3] Q: Have you done any writing on the issue of
[4] <b>Q:</b> Did you meet with Mr. Mishkind prior to today's	[4] stroke, written any articles?
[5] deposition?	[5] A: I have published abstracts on the subject of
[6] A: We had a single meeting with -	f stroke. I don't believe any of the lengthy articles
[7] MR. MISHKIND: You mean today?	<sup>77</sup> that I have published have been on stroke.
[8] You mean before the deposition as in today	[8] <b>Q</b> : Have you done any independent research in
(9) or sometime in the past?	[9] preparation for <b>this</b> deposition? Have you read any
MR. MOSCARINO: Yes. I will reask	[10] articles or texts?
11) it.	[11] <b>A:</b> No.
<b>Q:</b> Did you meet with him today in preparation for	Q: During your treatment of Mrs. Doll did you do
13) today's questioning?	[13] any independent research or -
14] <b>A:</b> Yes.	[14] A: I'm sure I looked at the available resources at
<b>Q:</b> Had you met with him previous to that?	[15] that time, yes, such as textbooks.
<b>A:</b> We met about two years ago.	Q: Are you able to tell me which ones you would
<b>Q:</b> I take it that you know some of the other	[17] have looked at back then?
10 doctors who have treated Mrs. Doll such as Dr.	[18] <b>A:</b> No.
19 Collins. Do you know him, Robert Collins?	<sup>[19]</sup> MR. MISHKIND: If you can recall.
A: I believe I may have spoken to him on the phone	[20] Don't guess.
21] on one occasion. I know Dr. Brodkey and Dr. Lystad.	[21] A: I don't recall.
<b>Q:</b> Do you have an appointment to see Mrs. Doll	[22] Q: What are the leading textbooks in the area of
23) again in followup?	[23] neurology?
1241 A: No.	[24] MR. MISHKIND: Objection as to the
Q: Have you seen her in the calendar year 1997?	[25] term "leading."

Page 10	Page 12
[1] But go ahead.	(1) your own file?
[2] A: There are several leading textbooks. There are	A: No, I didn't ask for those.
[3] textbooks of general neurology that have chapters on	[3] $Q$ : Were you provided with a report by a Dr.
[4] stroke.	[4] Millikan from Maumee, Ohio, also an expert for the
[5] <b>Q</b> : What would those be?	[5] plaintiff?
[6] A: Such as Neurology and Clinical Practice or Adams	[6] A: I reviewed it, yes.
[7] and Victor and there are specialized texts on stroke	[7] <b>Q</b> : Did you review or were you supplied with a
[8] such as Caplins' text and other texts that are	[8] report by a Dr. Stockwell who is also an expert for
(9) available in medical libraries.	(9) the plaintiff?
[10] $Q$ : Those are the types of texts that you would have	[10] MR. MISHKIND: That's one I didn't
[11] looked at?	[11] show him. I can save you perhaps time.
[12] <b>A:</b> Yes.	[12] He's an OB/GYN.
[13] <b>MR. MISHKIND</b> : Show an objection.	[13] <b>THE WITNESS:</b> I think I may have
[14] <b>Q</b> : Have you done any research yourself or written	[14] actually seen that.
[15] any abstracts or articles on the risk or relationship	[15] MR. MISHKIND: I don't think so.
(16) between stroke and pregnancy and the postpartum state?	[16] THE WITNESS: Okay.
(17) <b>A:</b> I have not published specifically on that topic.	[17] MR. MISHKIND: There was another
[16] I did, however, edit a small handbook of neurology	[18] OB/GYN for the defense I did show you but I
(19) which did have a small section on pregnancy-related	[19] didn't bring Dr. Stockwell'sreport.
20 disorders, so I have reviewed that.	[20] Q: Did you look at a report by a Dr. Jeffrey King
pi1 <b>Q</b> : What's the name of that handbook?	[21] on behalf of the defendant, Dr. Gyves? He's from
[22] <b>A</b> It's called The Little Black Book of Neurology,	[22] Beaver Creek, Ohio.
[23] thirdedition.	[23] MR. MISHKIND: That's the OB/GYN.
[24] <b>Q</b> : Is that contained somewhere in the CV that you	[24] <b>THE WITNESS</b> : That's the OB/GYN?
[25] gave us today?	[25] <b>A:</b> Yes.
Page 11	Page 13
[1] A: Yes.	[1] <b>Q</b> : The answer, then, is "Yes, "right?
[2] <b>Q</b> : Did somebody else author that section on	[2] A: Yes.
<ul> <li>postpartum stroke?</li> <li>A: I believe somebody else authored it but I edited</li> </ul>	[3] <b>Q</b> : Did you review the report by a Dr. Jack Riggs
[4] A: I believe somebody else authored it but I edited [5] it.	[4] from Robert C. Bird Health Center of West Virginia?
Quint as I'm somest for to day's messed in a you	[5] A: Yes.
[6] Q: Just so I in correct, for today sproceeding you [7] looked at your old office chart, and what other	<ul> <li>[6] Q: How about a Dr. Thomas R. Price who is an expert</li> <li>[7] for University Hospitals of Cleveland?Did you look</li> </ul>
[8] records did you look at from or were supplied by Mr.	[8] at his report?
[9] Mishkind?	
A: There was the neuropsychological reports. There	<ul> <li>[9] A: Yes.</li> <li>[10] Q: And then, finally, did you review a report from</li> </ul>
[11] was the MRI scan, the MRI report, that was from, I	[11] a Dr.Wechsler who also <b>was</b> an expert on behalf of
[12] believe, November of '96.	[12] University Hospitals of Cleveland?He's from
[13] Q: Anything else?	[13] Pittsburgh. Did you see that, too?
[14] A: That was basically it.	[14] A: I don't believe I saw that one.
[15] Q: Did you look or were you supplied with any of	<b>Q</b> : Do you know any of these doctors or have you
(16) the reports by any of the experts?	[16] heard of any of these doctors?
A: Oh, yes. I did look briefly at several letters	[17] <b>A:</b> Dr. Riggs.
[18] from the experts, yes.	[18] <b>Q</b> : You know him?
(19) <b>Q</b> : Were you given a report by a Dr. Margulies from	[19] <b>A:</b> I don'tknow him personally.
Baltimore who is an expert on behalf of the plaintiff?	[20] <b>Q</b> : Do you know of him?
pi1 A: Yes.	[21] A: Yes.
<b>Q</b> : Were you actually given these things or you <b>just</b>	[22] Q: How do you know of him?
[23] looked at them and reviewed them?	A: I believe he's professor of neurology. There's
[24] A: Looked at them and reviewed them.	[24] only a small number of such people.
<b>Q:</b> And then were you furnished actual copies for	<b>Q</b> : Do you have any professional dealings with him

Min-U-Script®

Page 14	Page 16
(1) or you just know of his writings?	[1] Malloy, M-A-L-L-O-Y?
[2] A: I know of him by name. I don't know his	[2] THE WITNESS: I believe, yes.
[3] particular area of expertise even.	[3] MR. MISHKIND: Okay.
[4] MR. MISHKIND: Just so you're	[4] <b>Q</b> : I take it by this correspondence that's in your
[5] clear on the full picture of items I showed	[5] file here that you had been asked to testify at the
[6] him before, I also showed him Dr.	[6] trial of this case in November?
[7] Nemunaitis' report, the one referencing the	A: That's correct.
(8) MRI and MRA and then his previous report,	<ul> <li>[8] Q: You have not written any letters to Mr. Mishkind</li> </ul>
<sup>[9]</sup> all of which he glanced at in 15, 20	[9] regarding your treatment of Mrs. Doll?
[10] minutes before the deposition.	10] A: No, no formal letters.
(11) <b>Q</b> : Is that the sum and substance of what you looked	11] Q: Any memoranda of any sort?
<sup>[12]</sup> at in preparation for today's deposition then?	12] A: Nothing, no.
[13] A: Right. That, and my office notes.	<ul> <li>Q: What was the sum and substance of the meeting</li> </ul>
[14] <b>Q:</b> Can I see your chart again, please?	<sup>[4]</sup> that you had with Mr. Mishkind a couple years ago?
[15] Did you ask to be provided with any other	A. II. sale days about we income in a brack what had
[16] medical records or studies or any information that you	<sup>15]</sup> A: He asked me about my impressions about what had <sup>16]</sup> been going on with Patty Doll at the time of her
[17] haven'treceived yet?	17] admission at St. Luke's Hospital, possible causes of
[18] A: None that I haven't received, no.	18] her stroke and her hospital course and any follow-up
[19] <b>Q</b> : You have had <b>your</b> deposition taken before?	19 that she had had. I don'trecall the exact substance
[20] A: Yes.	20) of that conversation.
[21] Q: And you've served as an expert witness before in	21] <b>Q:</b> And your response was what?
[22] medical-legal cases?	22 MR. MISHKIND: To which issue?
[23] A: Yes.	<sup>22</sup> MR. MOSCARINO: I was just going
[24] <b>Q:</b> Have you had your deposition taken in that	24) by what his answer was.
[25] context?	<sup>251</sup> MR. MISHKIND: All of them?
Page 15	Page 17
[1] <b>A:</b> Yes.	[1] MR. MOSCARINO: Yes, we can break
[2] <b>Q:</b> I'm with the firm of Arter & Hadden. Have you	[2] it down.
[3] served as an expert witness for any attorneys -	[3] <b>Q</b> : What was your response to him regarding the
[4] A: I think it was for Arter & Hadden.	[4] possible causes of her stroke?
[5] <b>Q:</b> Do you know what that case was?	[5] A: Well, we talked about the issue of the retained
[6] A: It was with Vickie Vance. She worked you with	for foreign body and whether that contributed Po her
رم you. It was a case also against University Hospitals,	[7] stroke and outlined the hospital course and the
[8] Malloy, et al.	[8] investigation that we had done, the interpretation of
g Q: And did you have your deposition taken in that	(9) those tests, the nature of her neurologic deficits and
[10] case?	10] that was about it.
[11] A: Yes.	11] Q: And how about today? What was the sum and
[12] <b>Q</b> : Did you testify at the trial?	12] substance of your meeting with Mr. Mishkind today?
[13] <b>A:</b> No.	A: Oh, we again reviewed it and we talked very
[14] <b>Q:</b> Have you had your deposition taken in any other	<sup>[4]</sup> briefly about some of the issues raised by the experts
[15] cases?	(5) who had reviewed it.
[16] A: Not that I recall.	G: Have you talked on the phone to Mr. Mishkid in
[17] Yes, one other case.	17 between your meeting after a few years ago and your
[18] <b>Q:</b> Which one was that?	18] meeting today?
[19] A: It was a different – it was an outside case.	A: No, only with regards to setting up this
[20] Somebody was in a car accident.	20] meeting.
[21] <b>Q</b> : And you were the treating physician?	21] <b>Q:</b> Nothing of substance regarding the causes of the
[22] A: Yes.	22] stroke or her disabilities or anything like that?
[23] MR. MISHKIND : Excuse me one	23] A: No.
[24] second.	O. The your opinion showed at all in hetween the
[24] second. [25] The name that you mentioned, was it	241 <b>Q:</b> Has your opinion changed at all in between the 251 meeting that you had with him a couple years ago and

No. 297828	October 8,1997
Page 18	Page 20
<ul> <li>(1) what you told him today?</li> <li>(2) A: No.</li> <li>PI Q: Did the review of any of these additional</li> <li>(4) materials by way of expert reports on behalf of both</li> <li>(5) the plaintiff and the defendant and this MRI and MRA</li> <li>(6) and Dr. Nemunaitis' report and these other things in</li> <li>(7) any way alter or change any of the opinions you have</li> <li>(8) on the issues that I'm here to ask you about today?</li> <li>(9) A: No.</li> <li>(10) Q: Doctor, I looked at your office records and you</li> <li>(11) have an office note of February 17, 1995?</li> <li>(12) A: Uh-huh.</li> <li>(13) Q: Where you say, quote, "Our extensive workup did</li> <li>(14) not reveal the cause of Mrs. Doll's infarct."</li> <li>(15) A: Uh-huh.</li> <li>(16) Q: Is that still your feeling today?</li> <li>(17) A: I think that that needs to be qualified. I</li> <li>(18) Irei believe that I did look that over and I think I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 20</li> <li>[1] from the fact of having a baby and that this directly</li> <li>[2] precipitated the stroke.</li> <li>[3] MR. MOSCARINO: Read that back.</li> <li>[4] (Record read.)</li> <li>[5] Q: So you're saying that the retained foreign body</li> <li>[6] was the cause of Mrs. Doll's stroke?</li> <li>[7] A: It set up the pathological cascade that</li> <li>[8] contributed to her stroke.</li> <li>[9] Q: And is it your opinion or will it be your</li> <li>10] testimony at trial that Mrs. Doll wouldn't have</li> <li>11] suffered the stroke absent the retained foreign body?</li> <li>12] A: I think it is highly unlikely that she would</li> <li>13] have suffered the stroke absent the foreign body.</li> <li>14] Unlikely.</li> <li>15] Q: Have you ever put this opinion in writing before</li> <li>16] today in any of your treatment records either at the</li> <li>17] hospital or in your private chart or in correspondence</li> <li>18] to other treating physicians?</li> </ul>
[rei believe that I did look that over and I think I [19] qualified it in the next statement, that I think the [20] statement needs to be viewed in the context of what it [21] really says, and <b>this was</b> really in the context of her [22] considering having another pregnancy and her risk for [23] recurrent stroke. And the very next sentence is, "It [24] is unlikely that this would recur again with no [25] structural lesions or other predisposing factors to	<ul> <li>18) to other treating physicians?</li> <li>19) A: Not those words, no.</li> <li>20) Q: Why not?</li> <li>21) A: Partly because nobody ever asked me the</li> <li>22) relationship. Dr. Gyves did not ever ask me. There</li> <li>23) really were no other treating physicians at that time</li> <li>24) when I was seeing her as an outpatient. There was Dr.</li> <li>25] Lystad who performed the neuro-ophthalmological</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 19</li> <li>[1] cerebral ischemia were identified."</li> <li>[2] The real issue that comes up is the relationship</li> <li>[3] of the stroke to the retained foreign object and I</li> <li>[4] think that at the time that was the obvious source of</li> <li>[5] the stroke. I'm talking about back in November 1994.</li> <li>[6] The additional workup did not reveal any other things,</li> <li>[7] though.</li> <li>[8] Although it says, "Did not reveal the cause of</li> <li>[9] the patient's infarct," it means no other cause of the</li> <li>[10] patient's infarct. The record is directed to Robert</li> <li>[11] Collins who had been the obstetrician who had got her</li> <li>[12] started with the in vitro fertilization and the</li> <li>[13] family, Mr. and Mrs. Doll, were at that particular</li> <li>[14] time following up with Dr. Collins.</li> <li>[15] Q: And before I follow up, I want you to tell me,</li> <li>[16] the word "infarct" there, is that the same as using</li> <li>[17] the word "stroke"?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 21</li> <li>(1) evaluation, but Dr. Broadkey was no longer part of the</li> <li>(2) situation. Dr. Collins - it was more a theoretical</li> <li>(3) statement than a letter to him or forward looking.</li> <li>(4) Q: Did you ever talk about this issue with Dr.</li> <li>(5) Gyves?</li> <li>(6) A: We really didn't.</li> <li>(7) Q: Before we get on to the reasons for your</li> <li>(8) feelings regarding the relationship between the</li> <li>(9) retained foreign body and the stroke, I want to ask</li> <li>(9) you a couple other unrelated questions.</li> <li>(11) I take it at the trial of this case you're not</li> <li>(12) going to be giving any testimony regarding the</li> <li>(13) standard of care and whether any of the care givers at</li> <li>(14) University Hospitals of Cleveland or Dr. Gyves himself</li> <li>(15) or anybody else failed to comply with that standard of</li> <li>(16) car. Am I right?</li> <li>(17) A: That's correct, as Lunderstand it.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[17] the word "stroke"?</li> <li>[18] A: Yes. Infarct is stroke.</li> <li>[19] Q: So what role did this retained foreign body</li> <li>[20] have, if anything, with respect to the stroke that</li> <li>[21] Mrs. Doll suffered after her operation at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[22] A: I feel that the retained sponge or tape or</li> <li>PI whatever it was contributed to an inflammatory</li> <li>[24] condition creating a hypercoagulable state in addition</li> <li>[25] to whatever other hypercoagulable state existed just</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A: That's correct, as I understand it.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I will stipulate to</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Q: When you met with Mr. Mishkind a couple years</li> <li>ago, did you tell him that you believed that the</li> <li>stroke was related to or caused by the retained</li> <li>foreign body?</li> <li>A: I believe I did, yes.</li> <li>Q: Have you discussed this issue with Mr. or Mrs.</li> </ul>

[1] Doll at any time in the past?	
A. I this late a surrow in the setting of the set	[1] <b>MR. MISHKIND</b> : Well, the record
[2] A: I think it came up in the setting of those [3] outpatients visits. I don't know if I actually	[2] should reflect that there has been nothing
[4] commented on our discussion about that.	(3) but difficulty in terms of scheduling
	(4) depositions, and I'm not suggesting that
	[5] the difficulty is your doing, George,
[6] MH. MOSCARINO: – the record [7] should reflect that Dr. Gyves' counsel, Joe	[6] although I'mstill waiting for some dates
<sup>[8]</sup> Farchione, is not present today. I saw Mr.	[7] on Samudio and the nurses, but the
(a) Farchione at Jacobson, Maynard, his law	(8) scheduling of depositions from the other
[10] firm, this morning when I was there to take	<ul><li>[9] side has been very difficult. So as to</li><li>[10] whether this could have been rescheduled</li></ul>
[11] another deposition in another case. As he	[10] whether this could have been rescheduled [11] between now and November <b>17,I</b> don't know.
[12] was hurriedly leaving the office, he told me	
[13] he could not make this because he was	[12] So you've made your record. You've
[14] running home. <b>His wife was</b> ill and had a	(13) reserved Joe's opportunity to cross-examine [14] and let's move on.
[15] second bout of some type of problem and he	
[16] was either taking her to the doctor or the	[15] <b>Q</b> : Doctor, while we were having that discussion, [16] did you look in there?
[17] hospital, so he's not able to be here.	
[18] He asked, for obvious reasons, that I	[17] A: Yes. I looked in the record. I don't find any [18] specific mention of this. They were obviously <b>still</b>
[19] reserve his rights to question Dr. Lerner at	(19) in shock at the suddenness of this catastrophic
<sup>[20]</sup> another time. I called Mr. Mishkind, told	[20] illness that had befallen her, so it would have been
[21] him of that, and we decided that we would go	pi1 natural that we would have talked about it and made
[22] forward and that I would go ahead and	[22] reference without any specific other questions.I
range question Dr. Lerner but I'm reserving his	[23] don't know that - I don't recall anything that they
[24] right to question <b>this</b> doctor at a later	[24] specificallyasked me at that time.
[25] time as expressed to plaintiffs' counsel	<b>Q</b> : Do you recall ever telling them that the stroke
Page	
[1] over the phone.	Page 25 [1] was the result of the retained foreign body?
MR. MISHKIND: My only response is	A: I think we probably talked about the
(a) that I did receive a telephone call from	[3] hypercoagulable state and the many reasons for strokes
[4] Mr. Moscarino. I did not receive a	[4] that occur after having babies.
[5] telephone call from Mr. Farchione or anyone	[5] <b>Q</b> : What are those reasons?
[6] from his office, nor is anyone here on his	A: There are <b>a</b> number of reasons that can occur.
7] behalf.	7] Besides hypercoagulable state, there could be
10 So the statement that George made as	[8] dehydration. There could be pre-existing structural
(9) to the telephone call and the recitation of	g lesions of the sort that we were looking for at the
[10] what happened I don't dispute, but I'm	[10] time. For example, arterial Venus malformations,
[11] certainly not going to stipulate to	[11] large-scale dehydration in patients who already have
(12) anything relative to any reservation for	[12] narrowed vessels. They may have infections of the
[13] purposes of cross-examining the doctor	[13] heart valves. So there are many reasons why those
[14] further. But we can take it up with the	[14] kinds of stroke can occur.
[15] Court as necessary.	[15] <b>Q</b> : Did you review the deposition of Mrs. Doll or
[16] MR. MOSCARINO: I hear you, but if	[16] Mr. Doll?
[17] I had the feeling that you were going to	[17] <b>A:</b> No.
[18] object to this, I wouldn't have gone	[18] <b>Q</b> : Have you reviewed the deposition of Dr. Gyves?
(19) forward today, because if the guy's wife's	[19] <b>A:</b> No.
Pl either being seen or is being treated, I	[20] Q: Do you consider yourself an expert in the risk
21] mean, I would have just simply rescheduled	[21] of stroke to postpartum women?
[22] with Dr. Lerner because I believe Dr.	[22] MR. MISHKIND: Objection.
<ul><li>(22) with Dr. Lerner because I believe Dr.</li><li>(23) Lerner would have made himself available</li></ul>	[22] MR. MISHKIND: Objection. [23] Go ahead.
[22] with Dr. Lerner because I believe Dr.	[22] MR. MISHKIND: Objection.

#### Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

	-
Page 26           [1]         A: Insofar as I'm a neurologist, I consider myself	Page 28 [1] A: I have seen two or three where the question of
[2] to be knowledgeable about the subject knowing how to	[2] foreign bodies or invasive procedures set off strokes.
in proceed in the evaluation of such patients. I feel	<ul> <li>[3] <b>Q</b>: Are you able to tell me any of the factual</li> </ul>
[4] comfortable taking care of such patients.	[4] medical backgrounds of those two or three patients?
[5] <b>Q</b> : Are all neurologists experts in the risk and the	[5] MR. MISHKIND: Without violating
[6] treatment of strokes to postpartum women?	[6] any physician/patient relationship, keep it
MR. MISHKIND: Objection.	[7] generic.
(0) Goahead.	[8] THE WITNESS: Sure.
(9) A: I think most neurologists would feel	[9] A: One was a patient who had a bullet that went to
[10] comfortable. There are certainly people who are	of the brain, embolized to the brain.
[11] cerebral vascular disease experts.	<b>Q</b> : So this person was shot in the head?
[12] <b>Q</b> : What do you mean cerebral vascular disease	A: No, they were shot in the lung and the bullet
[13] experts?	i) went to the brain physically.
[14] A: Either by training or by practice they may	<b>Q</b> : Through the blood stream?
[15] confine a variable amount of their practice to	15] <b>A:</b> Yes.
[16] cerebral vascular disease so that they would have	<b>Q</b> : And what happened with that person?
[17] additional expertise in the issue of the causes and	A: They eventually recovered.
[18] evaluation of patients with this kind of stroke.	18] I dealt with one patient who had self-injected
[19] <b>Q</b> : Are those people neurologists who have a	in himself with heroin in his neck. And I have dealt
[20] subspecialty, then, in cerebral vascular disease?	with a fair number of perisurgical strokes, strokes
<b>A:</b> Right. It's not a board certified specialty but	n occurring after surgery, and a variety of different
[22] they are recognized stroke experts as it were.	쾨 surgical types, heart surgery, orthopedic surgery,
[23] <b>Q:</b> Are you in that subspecialty of recognized	3 general surgery, things of that sort.
[24] stroke experts? In other words, do you confine your	<b>Q:</b> I asked you a while back whether you had ever
practice to or do you hone your practice into this	isj put this feeling or opinion you have regarding the
Page 27	Page 29
[1] type of specialty?	[1] cause of the stroke as it relates to the foreign body
[2] A: I would not consider myself a stroke expert in	[2] in any documents, and you told me "No," and I think
[3] the sense that my practice is not limited. At the	[3] part of your response <b>was</b> no one really had ever asked
[4] time I was seeing large numbers of stroke patients	[4] you that before. Am I quoting you right?
[5] because I was the head of neurology at a large	[5] A: That's correct.
[6] teaching hospital and, therefore, was seeing several	[6] <b>Q</b> : If I quote you wrong on this, I need you to
ת hundred patients per year with stroke.	רז correct me.
[8] <b>Q</b> : How many of those patients that you saw with	[8] When Mr. Mishkind met with you a couple years
stroke back at the time you were head of neurology at	ng ago, did he ask you that specific question?
[10] St. Luke's were women in the postpartum period?	IN A: I believe he did.
[11] <b>A:</b> I think Ms. Doll may have been the only one.	<b>Q:</b> And <b>was</b> that the first person that ever asked
[12] <b>Q</b> : Do you know if you ever treated another patient	12) you that question before?
[13] who suffered a stroke in the postpartum period?	A: In a formal way, yes.
[14] <b>A:</b> Perhaps one or two out of many hundreds of	[4] <b>Q:</b> Who had asked you, if anybody?
[15] patients with stroke.	A: I mean, we talked about the issue of whether Mr.
[16] <b>Q</b> : Those one or two others, would that be while you	16] and Mrs. Doll had asked me, and the answer would have
[17] were an attending or during your training?	17] to be 'Yes, in a way," though, certainly I didn't
[18] <b>A:</b> Both.	18] write them a letter to that effect. Mr. Mishkind
[19] <b>Q:</b> Have you ever treated a patient before who you	s never asked me to write a formal opinion.
(20) concluded suffered a stroke that <b>was</b> either caused or	Q: I just want to c on f ii what the dates are of
[21] set in motion by a retained foreign body?	21) your treatment of Mrs. Doll. You saw her in the
[22] A: In a sense, yes, I would say that I have seen	22] hospital, I think, in between November 16 and December
[23] people who have - yes, the answer to that is a	23] 2 of <b>1994.</b> Is that correct?
[24] definite yes,	A: I believe that's correct. Those are the correct dates.
(25) <b>Q</b> : How many would that be?	[1] uaits.

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

Page 30	Page 32
[1] MR. MISHKIND: Here's the entire	(1) I right?
2 chart if you want to -	[2] A: That's correct.
<b>Q</b> : There is a blue binder on your desk here.	[3] <b>Q</b> : Was this an embolic event or thrombus event or
MR. MISHKIND: Those are my	[4] hemorrhagic or a combination, or do you know?
[5] records which I brought with me.	A: Well, it certainly was hemorrhagic. The CT
MR, MOSCARINO: If I could ask	[6] scan, the initial CT scan, showed a hemorrhagic
7) him, it would be easier.	[7] transformation in the bed of the infarct or stroke, as
<b>Q</b> : Did you have a copy of the hospital chart for	[8] it were, and because of the distribution of that, it
(b) your review for today's deposition?	(9) was most likely judged to be embolic in nature.
[10] <b>A:</b> No.	<b>Q</b> : And what's the difference between an embolic and
[11] MR. MISHKIND: In fact, until I	[11] a – well, what's an embolus and a throbus, first of
[12] said that blue binder is sitting there, I	[12] all?
(13) don't think he knew what it was.	(13) A: They are both blood clots or clotting off of
[14] <b>THE WITNESS:</b> I knew what it <b>was.</b>	[14] vessels. The embolism is generally thought to be a
[15] <b>A:</b> I saw her November 16,1994,that <b>was</b> correct.	[15] blood clot that may travel from another source and
[16] <b>Q</b> : And then –	[16] then become lodged in an artery or vein, whereas a
[17] <b>A:</b> 7:00 p.m.	[17] thrombus usually implies local clot formation such as
[18] Q: I think you will agree with me she was then	[18] within the distribution of the carotid artery. Now,
[19] discharged on December 2 to Meridia Euclid Hospital?	[19] there may <b>be stroke</b> in which there is both local
[20] A: That's correct.	[20] clotting and friable embolic fragments that then
[21] Q: Did you see her at all at that facility?	[21] travel downstream.
[22] A: No.	<b>Q:</b> So what did you tell me this was, an embolus or
[23] <b>Q</b> : And then, as far as the dates of your actual	[23] thrombus?
[24] follow-up office visits, I have records for visits of	[24] A: Most likely embolus.
[25] December 16 of 1994, February 17 of 1995 and August 11	[25] <b>Q</b> : From where?
Page 31	Page 33
[1] of 1995.Can you just check and make sure that's	[1] <b>A:</b> I think that she, again, had a hypercoagulable
z right?	(2) state, had some signs of intravascular coagulation and
(3) A: Yes, although the second page of that has a	3) that there were lots and lots of clots. The concept
[4] typo. My secretary said "1995.'Please note that.	[4] of clotting is a very complex one. However, it is
[5] Q: Okay.	[5] likely not just to be one little clot. We are
[6] MR. MISHKIND: That's the December	[6] probably talking about millions of little clots that
m 16, 1994?	[7] went and plugged up her artery.
[0] THE WITNESS: Right. It's a	[8] <b>Q</b> : Plugged up which artery?
191 typo.	(9) A: The left middle cerebral artery.
[10] A: August 11, 1995; February 17, 1995. That's	(10) <b>Q</b> : Are you able to tell me or do any tests confirm
[11] correct.	[11] where any of these emboli or embolus came <b>frcm9</b>
(12) Q: Those are your three office visits?	[12] A: It did not come from the carotid artery or the
[13] A: Yes.	[13] heart valves, to the best of our knowledge at this
[14] <b>Q</b> : You sent that February 17,1995 progress note, I	[14] time. The other predisposing factor that we come back
[15] believe, to Dr. Collins?	[15] to is the retained foreign body and whether that set
[16] A: That's what it says, yes.	[16] up a state of excess clotting, the hypercoagulable
(17) <b>Q</b> : How does that go?Did you just send him that or	[17] state.
[18] did you also send him a cover letter?	[18] <b>Q</b> : And what tests that were done at the hospital
(19) A: If there was a cover letter, I would have kept a	[19] support your conclusion that she was hypercoagulable?
[20] copy. So in this case, since he was not the referring	A: Several tests, one, that showed there to be an
[21] physician, I probably just sent him a carbon copy. I	[21] inflammatory mass; two, that there was a positive
[22] believe I also spoke to him on the phone on one	[22] D-Dimer test, and we also documented on the CT scan
[23] occasion.	[23] the presence of local clotting in the pelvic veins.
[24] Q: I take it, based on my reading from the lay	[24] <b>Q</b> : There were three things you said, One was that
<sup>[25]</sup> perspective, there are different types of stroke.Am	[25] there was what type of mass?

Page 34 [1] A: The inflammatory mass.	Page 36
	<sup>[1]</sup> There is a difference between inflammation and
<ul> <li>Q: Where?</li> <li>PI A: At the site of the foreign body.</li> </ul>	<sup>[2]</sup> infection. Infection being a bacterial infection is
<ul> <li>Q: And that is noted where in the record? Is that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>what you're referring to.</li> <li>Q: Why don't we define it so we are clear. What is</li> </ul>
(5) in the operative report or tests or what?	
<ul> <li>A: I believe that was in the discharge summary.</li> </ul>	A Inflammation is the body's reaction to foreign
<ul> <li>[7] Q: Who authored the discharge summary?</li> </ul>	[6] A. Inflammation is the body steaction to foleight [7] material. Infection is the presence of an organism
[8] <b>A:</b> Dr. Gyves.	<sup>(7)</sup> matchai. Infection is the presence of an organism <sup>(8)</sup> within the body, Inflammation may occur in response
<ul> <li>(a) A state of the second secon</li></ul>	(a) to many different things, chemicals, toxins, an
[10] <i>summary</i> , did you have any conversation with him at all	10 allergy, whereas an infection implies the presence of
[11] about what the cause of the stroke was?	11] a microorganism.
[12] <b>A</b> : No.	<i>Q</i> : And based on what you know, is it your opinion
<b>Q</b> : The second thing you told me was this positive	13] that Mrs. Doll had an infection when she was confined
[14] D-Dimer test?	14) at St. Luke's Medical Center?
[15] A: That's correct.	<b>A:</b> We did have the one positive blood culture, the
<b>Q</b> : First of all, what is that?	is strip viridens, but other than that, to the best of my
[17] A: D-Dimer is a measure of - has to do with	17 recollection, there was no other evidence of
[18] breakdown products of fibrin, which is one of the	18) infection.
[19] last steps in the clotting cascade.	Q: You told me at one point in time a couple
<b>Q</b> : And what <b>was</b> the result of that D-Dimer test?	and questions ago that at one <b>time</b> somebody concluded that
A It was positive.	21) was thought to be a contaminant?
[22] <b>Q</b> : Is that a test that is <b>just</b> positive or	A: Right. This is important because strip viridens
اتتا negative?It's not numerically ranked?	23] is one of the organisms that can grow on heart valves
[24] <b>A:</b> I don't recall whether it's numerically ranked.	24] and, therefore, be another cause of stroke. So that
25 St. Luke's reported it only as positive or negative.	251 was why we took it very, very seriously.
<b>B</b>	
Page 35	Page 37
Page 35 11 I don'trecall that they reported – I can look in the	<b>Page 37</b> <b>Q:</b> So what evidence is there in her medical records
Page 35 [1] I don'trecall that they reported – I can look in the [2] chart.	[1] <b>Q</b> : So what evidence is there in her medical records
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Ot No. if you can't recall that's fine I can get</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection?Yes or no?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>Q: Okay. So it's your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>Q: Okay. So it's your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>Q: Okay. So it's your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>Q: Okay. So it's your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[18] Q: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>Q: Okay. So it's your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[19] Q: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> <li>[19] identified?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion.No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>A: MISHKIND: Objection.Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> <li>You can answer it again, Doctor.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[19] Q: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> <li>[19] identified?</li> <li>[20] A: Well, there is the possible source of the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection?</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>Q: Okay. So it's your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> <li>You can answer it again, Doctor.</li> <li>A: We only had the one blood culture and we did get</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don't recall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[18] Q: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> <li>[19] identified?</li> <li>[20] A: Well, there is the possible source of the</li> <li>[21] retained object, but that presumably was sterile when</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>g acis So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>A: MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> <li>You can answer it again, Doctor.</li> <li>A: We only had the one blood culture and we did get 21 an infectious disease service in to look at her and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[18] Q: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> <li>[19] identified?</li> <li>[20] A: Well, there is the possible source of the</li> <li>[21] retained object, but that presumably was sterile when</li> <li>[22] it went in, but that's a potential source of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: There is your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> <li>You can answer it again, Doctor.</li> <li>A: We only had the one blood culture and we did get</li> <li>an infectious disease service in to look at her and</li> <li>they did appropriate tests to rule out endocarditis.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don'trecall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] <i>Q</i>: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] <i>Q</i>: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] <i>Q</i>: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[18] <i>Q</i>: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> <li>[19] identified?</li> <li>[20] A: Well, there is the possible source of the</li> <li>[21] retained object, but that presumably was sterile when</li> <li>[22] it went in, but that's a potential source of</li> <li>[23] infection. Of course small bowel obstruction and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> <li>You can answer it again, Doctor.</li> <li>A: We only had the one blood culture and we did get</li> <li>an infectious disease service in to look at her and</li> <li>they did appropriate tests to rule out endocarditis.</li> <li>And, unfortunately, contaminant blood cultures can</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] I don't recall that they reported - I can look in the</li> <li>[2] chart.</li> <li>[3] Q: No, if you can't recall, that's fine. I can get</li> <li>[4] back to it later if I have to.</li> <li>[5] A: Okay.</li> <li>[6] Q: What was the third thing that you said supported</li> <li>[7] the conclusion?</li> <li>[8] A: The pelvic vein thrombosis on the CT scan,</li> <li>[9] There was also a question about the infected - there</li> <li>[10] was one positive blood culture that indicated that she</li> <li>[11] was infected. She was treated for that, though it was</li> <li>[12] later felt to be a contaminant.</li> <li>[13] Q: So did Mrs. Doll have an infection at the time</li> <li>[14] she was hospitalized at St. Luke's?</li> <li>[15] A: We did have one positive blood culture, but</li> <li>[16] there is no other real evidence of an infection per</li> <li>[17] se, of an infectious organism.</li> <li>[18] Q: Was there ever a source of any infection</li> <li>[19] identified?</li> <li>[20] A: Well, there is the possible source of the</li> <li>[21] retained object, but that presumably was sterile when</li> <li>[22] it went in, but that's a potential source of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: So what evidence is there in her medical records</li> <li>of an infection or infectious process, other than that</li> <li>one positive blood culture?</li> <li>A: None.</li> <li>Q: If that one positive blood culture was, indeed,</li> <li>a contaminant, what opinion do you have, then, as to</li> <li>whether or not she had an infection?</li> <li>A: There is no opinion. No evidence of infection.</li> <li>Q: So knowing everything you know about this</li> <li>patient and looking backward from 1997 to 1995, do you</li> <li>feel that she had an infection.</li> <li>A: I never felt she had an infection.</li> <li>A: There is your opinion she didn't have an</li> <li>infection?</li> <li>A: That's correct.</li> <li>Q: And your reason for saying that is what?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked</li> <li>and answered.</li> <li>You can answer it again, Doctor.</li> <li>A: We only had the one blood culture and we did get</li> <li>an infectious disease service in to look at her and</li> <li>they did appropriate tests to rule out endocarditis.</li> </ul>

Page 38	1 ugo
(1) here.	(1) done on November 16, the result of which was 340, and
Q: Is there a higher risk of stroke for women	[2] I note that the lab says that the normal values are
<sup>3]</sup> during pregnancy and during the postpartum period?	[3] 188 to 496.
A: Relative to other people of the same age, yes,	[4] A: Uh-huh.
5 particularly in the postpartum period there is a	[5] Q: Does that sound right?
slight increase risk of stroke of the kind that we saw	[6] A: That's correct.
ק here.	Q: What is the significance, if anything, of this
Q: What do you mean "of the kind we saw here"?	[8] study?
<b>A:</b> I mean, there are many different kinds of stroke	(9) A: I think it's a very limited significance. The
of as we talked about earlier. There is a slight bump	[10] fibrinogen is the precursor of fibrin, which is the
1) that is quite rare, as indicated by my clinical	[11] precursor of D-Dimer. The problem with interpreting
2) experience, in the overall world of stroke. It	[12] fibrinogen levels is that they may rise actually
accounts for a very small portion. However, because	[13] before falling in the case of intravascular
you're dealing with young patients who are in the	[14] coagulation. <b>So</b> it's more the changes in fibrinogen
5) childbearing years, the risk relative to the rest of	[15] levels than the absolute number, so that the
s, the population is very low risk. So even a small	[16] information obtained from a single number, unless it's
n increase might be noticeable. I mean, compared to	[17] markedly abnormal, is not that helpful.
b) other non-pregnant 33 year old women, there is a	[18] Q: The fibrinogen level done the following day of
n slight increase in risk.	[19] November 17 of 1994 was 540. What's the significance
Q: And what is the percentage chance increase	[20] of that finding, if anything?
between the non-pregnant women of Mrs. Doll's age and	A: Again, you're seeing it rise suggesting an acute
g the postpartum person of her age of <b>similar</b>	[22] inflammatory state. Fibrinogen levels will rise when
en characteristics?	[23] there is an acute inflammatory State in the body.
A: I can't give you a specific number. I think	[24] Q: Was Mrs. Doll dehydrated?
5] you're going from a very infinitesimal number to a	[25] MR. MISHKIND: At what point in
Page 39	Page
n very small number.	[1] time, George?
<b>Q</b> : Is there literature that deals with this	[2] <b>Q</b> : Well, was she dehydrated when she came to St.
specific topic?	[3] Luke's?
A: I'm sure there is medical literature reviewing	[4] A: May I review the chart?
n the topic of peripartum stroke, that's correct.	[5] <b>Q</b> : Sure.
Q: Are you able to tell me which are the leading	[6] MR. MISHKIND: It starts here, the
articles on this topic, if there are such?	[7] emergency room record.
A: Not off the top of my head. I would have to	[8] <b>THE WITNESS:</b> She was admitted
n review that subject myself.	19 November 15?
Q: Do you know if any of the experts, either for	[10] MR. MISHKIND: Yes, I think in the
the plaintiff or the defendant in this case, are	[11] evening.
recognized authorities on the subject of the risk of	A: The results at November 15, electrolytes do not
postpartum stroke?	[13] show much in the way of significant imbalance.
MR. MISHKIND: Objection.	[14] Q: <b>So</b> what does that mean?
Go ahead.	[15] A: So the answer is "No."
A: Since I don't know them personally, I certainly	[16] Q: What specific tests are you looking at labs
	[17] from?
don't know what they have published or experienced.	
	A: The Chem 7 from 1845 on November 15.
<b>Q</b> : You used the word "peripartum" before. Is there	A: The Chem 7 from 1845 on November 15. O: What part of the Chem 7 then?
<b>Q</b> : You used the word "peripartum" before. Is there a difference between "peripartum" and "postpartum," or	[19] Q: What part of the Chem 7 then?
<b>Q</b> : You used the word "peripartum" before. Is there a difference between "peripartum" and "postpartum," or did I mishear you?	Q: What part of the Chem 7 then? A: All of it.
<ul> <li>Q: You used the word "peripartum" before. Is there</li> <li>a difference between "peripartum" and "postpartum," or</li> <li>did I mishear you?</li> <li>A: I think you heard correctly.Peripartum</li> </ul>	Q: What part of the Chem 7 then? A: All of it. Q: Okay.
<ul> <li>Q: You used the word "peripartum" before. Is there</li> <li>a difference between "peripartum" and "postpartum," or</li> <li>did I mishear you?</li> <li>A: I think you heard correctly.Peripartum</li> <li>includes the period right before delivery.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: What part of the Chem 7 then?</li> <li>A: All of it.</li> <li>Q: Okay.</li> <li>a Potassium was mildly elevated, but beyond that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q: You used the word "peripartum" before. Is there</li> <li>a difference between "peripartum" and "postpartum," or</li> <li>did I mishear you?</li> <li>A: I think you heard correctly.Peripartum</li> <li>includes the period right before delivery.</li> </ul>	Q: What part of the Chem 7 then? A: All of it. Q: Okay.

Page 42	Page 44
<ul> <li>at the lab, to get back to that other question?</li> <li>A: Greater than one with a reference range zero to</li> </ul>	[1] consult note.
<ul> <li>[2] A: Greater than one with a reference range zero to</li> <li>[3] one, so essentially positive or negative. So they did</li> </ul>	[2] <b>A:</b> Okay.
[4] not further quantitate it greater than one. <b>Zero</b> , I	<ul><li>Q: That would be the first thing that you wrote in</li><li>her chart then?</li></ul>
[5] assume, means abnormal. It's outside of the reference	[5] A: That's correct.
[6] range. It can't be outside zero.	
7 Q: Getting back to my question, do they go 1.1,	[6] Q: The second page of that, is this in your [7] writing?
[a] 1.2, greater than two? It's either greater than one	[8] <b>A:</b> Yes.
(9) or less than one, this lab's interpretation, or -	<sup>[9]</sup> <b>Q</b> : Will you read the impression for me?
[10] <b>A:</b> I don't know how they normally report them.	A: Probable embolic left MCA infarct with
<b>Q:</b> Were you familiar with that test prior to Mrs.	11) hemorrhagic transformation. Multiplicity of
[12] Doll's hospitalization?	hemorrhage also makes cortical venous thrombosis a
[13] <b>A:</b> Yes.	13] possibility. Discussed with Dr. Gyves and Brodkey.
[14] Q: And I knew that you had worked with St. Luke's	14) Plan to transfer to MICU.
[15] for a while, so I was just wondering, do you know how	Q: And then next is the plan?
[16] they did it?	16] A: Plan, right.
[17] <b>A:</b> My understanding <b>is</b> it <b>was</b> either present or	$\mathbf{Q}$ : What does it say there with respect to RO?
(10) absent and that the circulating presence of	18] A: Rule out.
[19] significant amounts of D-Dimer is significant.	<sup>19]</sup> Q: What does it say? Rule out what, cardiac <b>mass?</b>
[20] <b>Q</b> : Vas Mrs. Doll septic when she was admitted to	A: And right to left shunting.
121) St. Luke's?	21] Q: Were those both ruled out?
[22] A: What do you mean by "septic"?	22] <b>A:</b> Yes.
[23] Q: Why don't you define what it is for me since I'm	23] Q: And the next one <b>was</b> a chest X-ray to rule out
124] not the physician witness? In the abstract, what does	24] pulmonary embolism?
[25] it mean to be septic, and, Number two, was she?	257 <b>A:</b> Right.
Page 43	Page 45
[1] A: I think it means to be severely ill. In the	[1] Q: Was pulmonary embolism ruled out?
[2] sense of having what was later documented to be an	[2] A: Yes.
ទ្រា infection, no. She was clearly very, very sick when	[3] Q: Was a carotid ultrasound done?
[4] she <b>was</b> admitted. She had a small bowel obstruction.	[4] A: I believe it was.
[5] She was nauseated, vomiting.	[5] Q: What <b>was</b> the result of that?
[6] Q: Who was the ID consult in this case?	[6] A: I believe it was normal.
[7] A: Stephen Bass.	رم The carotid evaluation –
[8] Q: Did you ever confer with Dr. Bass regarding the	(8) Q: Excuse me?
[9] relationship, if any, between the retained foreign	[9] A: The carotid evaluation says this examination
[10] body and the stroke?	10] demonstrates no evidence of significant carotid
[11] A: I think we reviewed the case as it existed. I	11] stenosis in the segments visualized.
[12] don't know that we went anywhere beyond that.	12] <b>Q</b> : So that means what?
[13] Q: How often would you see or did you see Mrs. Doll	13) A: It's normal.
[14] during the course of her admission to St. Luke's?	<b>Q:</b> Can you look at the progress note for November
[15] <b>A:</b> I would probably have to assume that I had seen	iq 16?It says "Acceptance note" at the top. I believe
[16] her every day.	16) it's MICU acceptance note?
[17] Q: For me to look for your notes, would they both [18] be in the progress notes and the consultant notes?	<ul> <li>A: Progress notes.</li> <li>Q: Okay.</li> </ul>
[19] A: My initial note from November 16 would be in the [20] consultant notes. At that time, I believe she was	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
pi1 transferred to my care. I was her attending physician	21] A: Uh-huh.
[22] for the remainder of her hospital stay. <b>So</b> that there	21 <b>Q:</b> Do you know who wrote this?
[23] is my initial note from November 16, 1900 hours, and	A: It looks like Tajour, who was one of the
[24] then the progress notes commence.	<sup>24</sup> residents. It <b>was</b> written by a resident and it's
PSI Q: Before you do that, let's look at your first	25) beeper number 1347 at St. Luke's, so you may be able
Parise & Associates (216) 241-5950 Min-II-	Script® (13) Page 42 - Page 45

Page 46	Page 48
[1] to trace it back by that.	[1] a recognition in the medical literature that certain
<sup>[2]</sup> MR. MISHKIND: You pronounced the	[2] individuals have strokes that are linked to this
pi name –	[3] postpartum state absent having some type of foreign
[4] THE WITNESS: Tajour,	[4] body, right?
(5) T-A-J-O-R.	[5] A: That's correct.
[6] A: I truly don't remember which residents were on	[6] <b>Q</b> : And what goes on with those postpartum females
[7] in the intensive care unit that month.	[7] that causes them to have strokes in this postpartum
[8] Yes, it is B-M T-A-J-O-R because he signed a	[8] state?
p progress note on the 17th much clearer.	[9] A: That could be a result of several different
[10] <b>Q</b> : So are you telling me that once you saw Mrs.	of things. Again, it's not one entity. Some people do
[11] Doll, then you became the attending physician of	11 have hypercoagulable states. Sometimes that is made
ria record?	2) worse if there is another underlying illness such as
[13] A: That's correct.	3 lupus or an arthritic condition or vasculitis.
[14] <b>Q</b> : And then when she was confined to the ICU, then	The physiologic changes, the changes in blood
[15] you worked with the ICU physicians but you were the	5) volume and circulation that occur with the stress of
[16] lead physician on the case?	6) labor and delivery, for example, may precipitate an
[17] <b>A:</b> I was the lead physician on the case.	7) aneurysm to burst, so the increased pressure of
[18] <b>Q</b> : Can you look at the second page of that at the	a) straining. So that those are the sorts of things.
(19) bottom? I think it's the assessment plan or AI.	9) There are many physiologic changes occurring at that
[20] <b>A:</b> Uh-huh.	in time, particularly in patients with an underlying
<b>Q:</b> What is that, MCA infarction?	in disease. One needs to look for those other underlying
<b>A.</b> Uh-huh, with hemorrhage and mass effect. MCA,	2] causes.
[23] middle cerebral artery.	The feeling, and this was really the gist of our
<b>Q:</b> CVA and young adult thinning emboli?	whole evaluation here, was to not just blame it on the
[25] A: Right, CVA.	s sponge, to really, you know, to the best of our
Page 47	Page 49
[1] <b>Q</b> : Then there are various different items listed	[1] ability at St. Luke's, to evaluate the heart, to
p there. Vasculitis?	z evaluate - you know, we did evaluate her for
[3] A: Vasculitis; SLE, systemic lupus	3 vasculitis. We evaluated her for native clotting,
[4] erythematous; rheumatoid arthritis.	4) genetic clotting abnormalities. I saw that we tested
<b>Q:</b> Were those conditions ruled out?	5 antithrombin III levels, protein-S and protein-C
[6] A: We did look at the antinuclear antibody, I	[6] levels.
[7] believe. Postpartum.	[7] So we cast our net very widely at this point to
(B) <b>Q</b> : Was that ever ruled out?	(a) see what else we could haul in. Our approach was not,
(9) <b>A:</b> Not completely.	(b) you know, it-is-therefore-it-was kind of approach. It
<b>Q</b> : How does one rule out that the stroke was not	10] was to - you know, cast a wide net. If we had, you
(11) caused simply by her postpartum state and the	11] know, convinced ourselves at that point that the
[12] recognized risk of hypercoagulability from that?	<sup>12]</sup> foreign body <b>was</b> the cause, then we wouldn't have
(13) A: I think at the time this was written we didn't	13] bothered with the carotid ultrasound. There was no
(14) have this kind of information to rule out - I mean,	14] point.
[15] this is a laundry list so that the answer really	The point was, we were not convinced. We were
[16] doesn't necessarily relate to what's written here.	is in a state of ignorance. This occurred late at night.
[17] <b>Q</b> : Okay.	17] By the time I came, it was 7:00 o'clock.
[18] <b>A:</b> Ask the question again, if you wish.	<b>Q</b> : Well, getting back to these individuals that
[19] Q: Sure. I think you told me -	19) have strokes in the postpartum state, are they all the
A: I have to stop reading and start thinking.	in result in some form or fashion of a hypercoagulable
[21] <b>Q</b> : I think you told me before that there is a	21) state?
<b>4.</b> I think you told the before that there is a	1 il blate.
[22] recognized risk of stroke for postpartum females in	
•	A: In some form they all are clotting of cerebral
[22] recognized risk of stroke for postpartum females in	

Page 50	Page 52		
[1] strokes. It has to come from somewhere. You know,	(1) A: Disseminated intravascular coagulation.		
[2] many different pathological causes can contribute to	[2] Q: And did she have that condition?		
(3) that.	A: She certainly had some findings consistent with		
[4] Q: Getting back to this progress note where there	[4] that.		
[5] is this kind of <b>laundry</b> list by this doctor here, the	[5] Q: But if I ask you, yes or no, does she have DIC,		
[6] next one is "postpartum"?	[6] what's your answer?		
7 A: Right.	7 A: Yes, she had a form of DIC.		
(8) <b>Q</b> : And my question that started this whole kind of	Q: And the support or the basis for your feeling		
(9) line of discussion <b>was</b> , what <b>was</b> done, if anything,	(9) that she had DIC is what, other than the positive		
[10] that ruled out that Mrs. Doll suffered this stroke	o D-Dimer?		
[1] because of her postpartum state?			
[12] A: Well, that's the sum and substance of the	<ul> <li>A: That's the primary, and the evidence of</li> <li>inflammation, acute inflammation, that she had</li> </ul>		
[13] remainder of the hospital workup.			
[14] $\mathbf{Q}$ : Okay.	3) locally. She had local clotting. She had the DIC.		
	4] Q: How about this dural sinus occlusion?What is		
	si that?		
[16] definition, in the postpartum state, so we can't $-$ it	6] A: The dural sinuses, because of the outflow for		
[17] may be in the form of a diagnosis of exclusion to say	7] the cerebral veins, that <b>was</b> looked at, but there <b>was</b>		
[18] that, you know, 'Well, gee, these things happen. You	8) no evidence of that on the MRI scan. So that was		
(19) know, you had the baby and these things happen."	গ lookedat.		
At that point, that was the sum and substance of	Q: Do you know what that last initial is there on		
[21] the remainder of the workup. The MRI, the carotid	1] the bottom of that page?		
[22] ultrasound, two echocardiograms, pelvic CT,	2) <b>A:</b> Yes.		
[23] antithrombin III levels, all the rest of the	<b>Q:</b> ASD, what is that?		
[24] evaluation really focuses my evaluation, which was why	4] <b>A:</b> Atrial septic defect.		
she was on the neurology service, because, I mean, it	5] Q: Was that looked into?		
 Page 51			
[1] was the request of Dr. Gyves, but the issues were more	Page 53 11 A: Yes. That was with the heart.		
<sup>[2]</sup> neurologic than obstetric.	2] Q: That was negative?		
g Q: And so what you're telling me is all those	3) A: Correct.		
[4] tests -			
<b>5 A</b> : Wereperformed.	• •		
	5) little bit repetitive, but I apologize.		
<ul><li>[6] Q? And all those tests pointed you to what</li><li>[7] conclusion?</li></ul>	6] A: That's okay.		
	7) Q: Just so I understand, the office note that I		
(8) A: Back to the hypercoagulable state. And, now,	B) looked at before and I had you look at, the February		
(9) certainly postpartum may play some role, but there <b>was</b>	Image: 17,1995 office note, you talked about the extensive		
[10] the, you know, other inciting factor, which was the	oj workup that was done -		
[11] retained foreign body.	1] A: Uh-huh.		
[12]  Q:  What's this next word on this progress note,	2) Q: - during the course of the hospitalization?		
[13] "anti?	3] A: Right.		
[14] A: Antiphospholipid.	4] <b>Q:</b> And I just want you, just for the record, to		
[15] <b>Q</b> : Antibody?	5) list for me, if you would, please, the tests that were		
[16] A: Yes.	s) conducted that are this extensive workup in order to		
[17] <b>Q</b> : Was that looked into?	7 find out what either the cause of this <b>was</b> or, as you		
[18] A: I would have to check the records. I could see	<sup>13</sup> said before yourself, this diagnosis by exclusion.		
[19] whether we actually looked into that.	[19] A: We started with a history. I interviewed the		
Q: How about DIC? Was that looked into?	[20] family at length to <b>try</b> and identify any previous		
[21] A: Yes.	[21] episodes of clotting or abnormalities in her history.		
[22] Q: And what <b>was</b> the result of that query?	[22] Looks like I even took a family history of the brother		
(23) A: Well, that had the D-Dimer, the fibrinogen and	[23] with a heart valve replacement, but there <b>was</b> no		
[24] things of that sort.	[24] previous history of stroke, hypertension, diabetes,		
[25] <b>Q</b> : DIC means what?	[25] serious systemic disease. <b>So</b> that's where I start.		
	-		

- **Q:** DIC means what? [25]
- Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

ALC: NO.

Page <b>54</b>		
	Page 50	
We looked at the CT scan, I will go to the	[1] <b>A</b> : I think that's a question you should ask the	
<sup>2</sup> radiology notes. We did the CT with and without	<sup>[2]</sup> obstetricians. I don't know the answer to that.	
a) contrast.	$\mathbf{Q}$ : Can you have the infarct or an infarct like Mrs.	
<b>Q:</b> The result of that <b>was</b> what?	[4] Doll had without having a hypercoagulable state?	
A: Left-sided hemorrhagic infarct. We did the	(5) A: Certainly.	
s carotid evaluation. We did the echocardiogram. We	[6] <b>Q</b> : What would be examples of having a stroke	
n did the - I don'tknow why we did a left renal artery	[7] without a hypercoagulable state?	
g ultrasound, but that was done. I don't recall why	[8] A: Somebody had an infection on the heart valves.	
n that was done. We did the transesophageal	[9] An older person might have carotid artery disease.	
oj echocardiogram.	of There may be genetic abnormalities of the carotid	
<b>Q:</b> What was the result of that?	11] arteries. So there are a number of different	
2) A: It was normal.	2 conditions that need to be thought about. With stroke	
ay And finally we did the CT of the abdomen and	<sup>13</sup> in the young, you're dealing with unusual disorders.	
1 pelvis. That's the radiology studies.	[4] This is a very rare syndrome no matter what you're	
5] In terms of the antiphospholipid syndrome, we	15 looking at, so that's why we had to do this extensive	
n measured what are called the cardiolipin antibodies,	16] workup. We also studied protein-S and protein-C. I	
n IGG and IGM. Both negative.	17) think that's the basic <b>sum</b> of it.	
<b>Q:</b> If positive, what do those tests point to?	18) Q: Getting back -	
A: The cardiolipin antibodies or antiphospholipid	A: We also did test ANA. We did test that. It was	
y syndrome is associated with spontaneous clotting, may	inegative.	
1) be associated with abortions, spontaneous abortions,	$\mathbf{Q}$ : What was that?	
a clotting in the venous system as well as stroke in the	A: Antinuclear antibodies.	
J young.	23] <b>Q:</b> Getting back -	
We did basic left blood tests of the sort that	A: We tested blood culture, which gets us back to	
are done. I don'tknow if that counts. We did	25] the positive culture to look for evidence that might	
Page <b>55</b>	 Page 57	
specialized tests. We did a toxicology screen. There	[1] consider vegetations on the heart, heart valve	
a was no cocaine metabolites or anything else of that	[2] infection.	
a) sort. That's a cause of stroke in the young. We		
	<b>Q</b> : Okay, You have now given me kind of the laundry	
checked the antithrombin 111 level, the D-Dimer. We	<ul> <li>Q: Okay. You have now given me kind of the laundry</li> <li>Ist of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> </ul>	
	(4) list of all the multiple tests and exams?	
j did platelet aggregation studies.	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>Q: What did those reveal?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>2) Cetting heads to this hyperparentiable state you</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[9] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g What does it mean to say she had a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[14] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g 2: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[9] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[1] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[1] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[2] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[3] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[4] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[5] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g: What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[14] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[15] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>[16] the other things that we have talked about this</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g 2: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>g clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[14] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[15] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>[16] the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>[17] afternoon.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>Q: What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>g clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> <li>Q: Is there a test that supports that she had a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[9] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[0] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[1] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[2] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[3] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[4] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[5] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>[6] the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>[7] afternoon.</li> <li>[8] Q: And do any of those tests in this case support</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>g aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g: What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>g clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> <li>g: Is there a test that supports that she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state or is there a way to test that?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[9] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[14] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[15] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>[16] the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>[17] afternoon.</li> <li>[18] Q: And do any of those tests in this case support</li> <li>[19] the conclusion that Mrs. Doll had a hypercoagulable</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g 2: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>g clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> <li>g I is there a test that supports that she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state or is there a way to test that?</li> <li>A: There is not a unitary test for that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>[10] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[14] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[15] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>[16] the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>[17] afternoon.</li> <li>[18] Q: And do any of those tests in this case support</li> <li>[19] the conclusion that Mrs. Doll had a hypercoagulable</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g 2: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>g clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> <li>g Is there a test that supports that she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state or is there a way to test that?</li> <li>A: There is not a unitary test for that.</li> <li>g: What tests would be relevant -</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>(0] A: That is correct.</li> <li>(1] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>(2) or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>(3] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>(4) individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>(5) aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>(6) the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>(7) afternoon.</li> <li>(8) Q: And do any of those tests in this case support</li> <li>(9) the conclusion that Mrs. Doll had a hypercoagulable</li> <li>20) state?</li> <li>(2) A: Some of them are ruled out. I mean, the things</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>Q: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>Q: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>Q: What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>r clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> <li>Q: Is there a test that supports that she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state or is there a way to test that?</li> <li>A: There is not a unitary test for that.</li> <li>Q: What tests would be relevant -</li> <li>A: I mean, only in the sense that she had a stroke</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[9] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>(0] A: That is correct.</li> <li>[11] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>[12] or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>[13] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>[14] individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>[15] aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>[16] the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>[17] afternoon.</li> <li>[19] Q: And do any of those tests in this case support</li> <li>[19] the conclusion that Mrs. Doll had a hypercoagulable</li> <li>[20] state?</li> <li>[21] A: Some of them are ruled out. I mean, the things</li> <li>[22] we have covered already, the antinuclear antibody, the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>g did platelet aggregation studies.</li> <li>g 2: What did those reveal?</li> <li>A. Normal. Reviewed by the pathologist.</li> <li>g 2: What relationship, if any, do the platelet</li> <li>aggregation studies have to the hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: Well, there could be genetic abnormalities of</li> <li>platelet aggregation that may predispose to clotting</li> <li>g since platelets are formed, one of the major sources</li> <li>g of the clotting cascade.</li> <li>g What does it mean to say she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>A: That there was an increased tendency to</li> <li>g clotting. It's not better defined than that.</li> <li>g Is there a test that supports that she had a</li> <li>hypercoagulable state or is there a way to test that?</li> <li>A: There is not a unitary test for that.</li> <li>g: What tests would be relevant -</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[4] list of all the multiple tests and exams?</li> <li>[5] A: We covered the ground we set out in Dr. Tajour's</li> <li>[6] note in summary form.</li> <li>[7] Q: Getting back to this hypercoagulable state, you</li> <li>[8] told me there is no unitary test for that; is that</li> <li>[9] right?</li> <li>(0] A: That is correct.</li> <li>(1] Q: What tests are relevant to determining whether</li> <li>(2) or not somebody has a hypercoagulable state?</li> <li>(3] A: There are many tests that are relevant in any</li> <li>(4) individual patient. Some of these include platelet</li> <li>(5) aggregation, clotting times, platelet count, some of</li> <li>(6) the other things that we have talked about this</li> <li>(7) afternoon.</li> <li>(8) Q: And do any of those tests in this case support</li> <li>(9) the conclusion that Mrs. Doll had a hypercoagulable</li> <li>20) state?</li> <li>(2) A: Some of them are ruled out. I mean, the things</li> </ul>	

I

Page 58	Page 60	
[1] a baby to be mildly anemic. And also having had an	[1] at St. Luke's. There was no neurology residency	
[2] operation, she had a lot of intravenous fluids, but	<sup>[2]</sup> program?	
3 certainly anemia can be part of the - she required	(3) A: There is no neurology residency program.	
[4] blood transfusions. I mean, she was anemic to the	[4] Medical residents would take a month with me so that	
[5] point that that could be a cause of hypercoagulable	[5] they would perform the actions that might be expected	
[6] state. With the destruction of red blood cells,	[6] of a first-year neurology resident. Some of them were	
7 anemia is part of that. The rise in the fibrinogen is	<ul> <li>(7) very good and some of them were fair.</li> <li>(8) Q: Did they round with you then?</li> <li>(9) A: Yes, they would round with me.</li> </ul>	
[8] certainly consistent with an accute inflammatory state		
(9) associated with hypercoagulability. The platelet		
[10] count and the prothrombin time and the PTT were all	<b>Q</b> : Follow the patients under your direction then?	
[11] normal.	11) A: Right.	
[12] <b>Q</b> : So the clotting times were normal?	<b>Q</b> : The second page of that note has an assessment	
[13] A: That's correct.	13) plan. Do you see that?	
[14] <b>Q:</b> And are normal clotting times consistent with	14] A: Yes.	
[15] hypercoagulable state?	<b>15 Q:</b> Can you read that Number one for me?	
[16] <b>A:</b> They may be, yes.	<b>A:</b> Left parietal temporal hemorrhagic infarct,	
[17] <b>Q</b> : Do you usually have normal clotting times with a	17 etiology unclear. Possibly peripartum = looks like	
[10] hypercoagulable state?	18) versus CNS vasculitis.	
[19] A: You may or you may not. The presence of normal	<ul> <li>(a) Versus Ca to vasculats.</li> <li>(b) Q: Was that that doctor speaking there or was that</li> </ul>	
[20] clotting times doesn't rule out a hypercoagulable	20 doctor speaking with you telling him what to say, or	
[21] state.	211 do you know?	
(22) Q: I assume that you were working with some		
[23] residents in the treatment of Mrs. Doll?	• We that men failing an of New when 10 that	
<b>A:</b> There were residents on the intensive care unit.	<sup>23]</sup> <i>Q</i> : was that your reening as of November 18,that <sup>24]</sup> the etiology was unclear?	
<b>25 Q:</b> How about neurology residents?Were there		
	251 A: Enology was still unclear. My note is on the	
Page 59	Page 61	
[1] neurology residents covering in this case?	(1) bottom of that page. It goes on to the next page.	
A: There are no neurology residents at St. Luke's.	[2] <b>Q</b> : I didn't see anything in that note that talks	
[3] I will look to see whether any of the notes that I	[3] about the etiology.	
[4] wrote were actually cosigned. I don't recall there	[4] A: I was still waiting for the results.	
s being a resident until possibly the end of her	[5] <b>Q:</b> Okay. Where is there a note in this chart that	
[6] hospital stay. I may have a way to look that up if	(6) has you comment on the etiology of the stroke?	
$r_{1}$ you – it looks like on November <b>29</b> a neurology note	[7] While you're looking for that, what does	
(B) is written by a resident and then I wrote my <b>own</b> note	(a) etiology mean?	
9 later in the day. So it does look like there was a	[9]   A: Cause.	
neurology resident who was seeing her along with me.	10] Well, I think you asked me this question before.	
[11] <b>Q</b> : Do you know who that person is?	11] In the sense of did I ever write down or communicate	
[12] A: If you need to know, I may be able to figure	12) to the chart what I felt, and I think we discussed	
[13] that out.	(3) this earlier, at this point in time I was really up to	
[14] <b>Q:</b> You can't figure it out?	14] my hands in taking care of her. You know, she came	
[15] <b>A:</b> I don't know who that was and I can't read their	15] very close to dying and so that I was kind of taking a	
[16] signature.	16] let's-wait-and-seeattitude.	
[17] <b>Q</b> : Look at November 18. There is a neurology note.	17] <b>Q</b> : Okay.	
[18] Do you see it at the bottom of that page?	18] A: Since we didn't have all the information, I was	
[19] <b>A:</b> Yes.	19) dealing really more with the - especially at the time	
<b>Q:</b> That carries on to the next page?	20] of November 18 - dealing more with the practical	
[21] <b>A</b> : Yes.	21] issues while trying to assure that the patient was	
[22] Q: Do you know who that doctor is?	22] well taken care of and that the workup was ongoing,	
[23] <b>A:</b> I would have to find that out for you. I have a	23] and I think the workup continued to go until	
(24) way to find that out.	24] essentially the end of her hospitalization. I mean,	
<b>Q</b> : I'm trying to understand <b>just</b> the way it works	25] Dr. Savrin, for example, was brought in only at the	

Page 62	Page 64		
[1] very end as a consultation because he was a vascular	[1] foreignbody contributing to that, as we talked about		
[2] surgeon.	[2] earlier, hence my note to Dr. Collins saying that I		
[3] <b>Q</b> : I think my original question was, did you ever	PI felt that she <b>was</b> safe to undergo another pregnancy		
[4] write down what the etiology of the stroke was, and I	[4] because the question, the way the family asked it to		
[5] guess the answer is "No."	[5] me, was, you know, "What's Patty's chance of having		
MR. MISHKIND: Again, it's the	[6] another stroke if she should get pregnant again? Is		
same answer that he's given you before.	[7] that safe?"		
[8] A: I would say, no. The answer is "No."	[8] And if we presume that she is not going to have		
<b>Q:</b> When did you reach the conclusion that the	another sponge left inside of her, then I felt that it		
[10] stroke was caused by the retained foreign body?	10) was safe because I felt the risk of recurrence <b>was</b>		
[11] <b>A:</b> Well, again, that was the obvious concern of	11 very, very low because I felt that she did not have		
(12) everybody right from the get-go. The rest of the	2) any other tendency toward clotting except as explained		
(19) evidence that we required to really exclude all that,	by the foreign body, that she would have only the risk		
[14] that information had to be accomplished during the	4) of a pregnant woman, which is as we talked about.		
[15] rest of her hospital stay, so that probably not until	<b>Q</b> : Can you rule out that she would not have had		
[16] I started really seeing her as an outpatient, by that	ig this stroke absent the retained foreign body?		
[17] point we had all the studies that we needed.	mr. MISHKIND: Objection. Are you		
[18] <b>Q: All</b> right. Let me just take it one step at a	asking him opinions to a reasonable degree		
(19) time. Tell me if I'm right.	ing of medical certainty?		
[20] You didn't reach the conclusion that the	MR. MOSCARINO: I'm asking him the		
retained foreign body was the cause of her stroke	is same question - I'm asking him can he rule		
[22] until after all the tests had been completed and she	2] out she wouldn't have the same event absent		
came to see you on an outpatient basis?	s) the retained foreign body?		
[24] <b>A</b> : I would say sometime in that interval. I mean,	A: I think it's highly unlikely that she would have		
[25] I had a several-week period of time to process all the	গ্য had such <b>an</b> event.		
Page 63	Page 65		
n data, put the chart together and then begin seeing the	[1] <b>Q</b> : Which means you can't rule it out?It's your		
2 patient, and I thought it was very important not to	[2] opinion that it wouldn't have happened?		
[3] you know, I think we have talked about some of these	[3] MR. MISHKIND: Well, let me show		
[4] issues.	[4] an objection because his opinion has to be		
[5] You know, Dr. Gyves was my colleague, that I			
	(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical		
[6] didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>[6] didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>[7] know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>[8] the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> <li>[9] MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io] said "More likely than not."</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>ioj said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(1) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io] said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(11) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(2) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>(9) said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(11) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(12) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(13) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> <li>[9] MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>[9] said "More likely than not."</li> <li>[1] A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>[2] if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>[3] said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>[4] say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>[6] didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>[7] know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>[8] the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>[9] laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>[10] that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>[11] the foreign body.</li> <li>[12] You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>[13] about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>[14] physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>[15] the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io] said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(4) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(7) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(8) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>(9) say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>(9) this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said.As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(1) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(2) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(3) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>(4) say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>(5) this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>(6) does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: So are you telling me that basically this was a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said.As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> <li>[9] MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io] said "More likely than not."</li> <li>[1] A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>[2] if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>[3] said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>[4] say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>[5] this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>[6] does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>[7] the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, so that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: So are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(18) diagnosis by exclusion, and because of all of the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> <li>[9] MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>[9] said "More likely than not."</li> <li>[1] A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>[2] if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>[3] said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>[4] say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>[5] this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>[6] does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>[7] the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>[8] Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody, "I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: <i>So</i> are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(19) other negative results, the conclusion you're left</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said.As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(1) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(2) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(3) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>(4) say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>(5) this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>(6) does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>(7) the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>(8) Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> <li>(9) the course of your practice progress note that you</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: <i>So</i> are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(19) other negative results, the conclusion you're left</li> <li>PI with is that this was caused by the retained foreign</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> <li>[9] MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io said "More likely than not."</li> <li>[1] A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>[2] if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>[3] said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>[4] say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>[5] this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>[6] does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>[7] the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>[8] Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> <li>[9] the course of your practice progress note that you</li> <li>[9] would write or dictate after the visit?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: <i>So</i> are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(19) other negative results, the conclusion you're left</li> <li>PI with is that this was caused by the retained foreign</li> <li>(21) body?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[5] based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>[6] probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>[7] not" is what he said. As to what is</li> <li>[8] possible, that's not -</li> <li>[9] MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io] said "More likely than not."</li> <li>[1] A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>[2] if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>[3] said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>[4] say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>[5] this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>[6] does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>[7] the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>[8] Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> <li>[9] the course of your practice progress note that you</li> <li>[9] would write or dictate after the visit?</li> <li>[1] A: I believe so, yes.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: <i>So</i> are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(19) other negative results, the conclusion you're left</li> <li>PI with is that this was caused by the retained foreign</li> <li>(21) body?</li> <li>(22) MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(9) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said.As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(11) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(12) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(13) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>(14) say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>(15) this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>(16) does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>(17) the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>(18) Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> <li>(19) the course of your practice progress note that you</li> <li>(20) would write or dictate after the visit?</li> <li>(21) A: I believe so, yes.</li> <li>(22) Excuse me.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody, "I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: <i>So</i> are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(19) other negative results, the conclusion you're left</li> <li>PI with is that this was caused by the retained foreign</li> <li>(21) body?</li> <li>(22) MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>(23) Go ahead, Doctor.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(6) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said.As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>(9) is said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(11) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(12) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(13) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>(14) say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>(15) this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>(16) does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>(17) the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>(8) Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> <li>(9) would write or dictate after the visit?</li> <li>(11) A: I believe so, yes.</li> <li>(12) Excuse me.</li> <li>(13) (Discussion had off the record.)</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(6) didn't want to say the sorts of things that - you</li> <li>(7) know, reach conclusions that may not be warranted by</li> <li>(8) the data, <i>so</i> that I really needed the specialized</li> <li>(9) laboratory testing, the scans, the ultrasounds and all</li> <li>(10) that in order to begin to come back to the issue of</li> <li>(11) the foreign body.</li> <li>(12) You know, obviously everybody was concerned</li> <li>(13) about that. When I say "everybody,"I mean both the</li> <li>(14) physicians as well as the family was concerned about</li> <li>(15) the issue of the foreign body. It's almost as if it</li> <li>(16) didn't need discussion.</li> <li>(17) Q: <i>So</i> are you telling me that basically this was a</li> <li>(19) other negative results, the conclusion you're left</li> <li>PI with is that this was caused by the retained foreign</li> <li>(21) body?</li> <li>(22) MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) based upon a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>(9) probability and he said "More likely than</li> <li>(7) not" is what he said.As to what is</li> <li>(8) possible, that's not -</li> <li>(9) MR. MOSCARINO: I don't think he</li> <li>io said "More likely than not."</li> <li>(11) A: Highly unlikely means to a reasonable degree -</li> <li>(12) if somebody came to me, her twin sister came to me and</li> <li>(13) said, "Should I have a baby at this point?" I would</li> <li>(14) say, 'Yes, there is no medical reason not to." That</li> <li>(15) this is a foreseeable outcome of pregnancy, yes, it</li> <li>(16) does occur but it's highly unlikely and, therefore,</li> <li>(17) the benefits greatly outweigh the risks.</li> <li>(18) Q: And this February 17 note, this is a regular in</li> <li>(19) the course of your practice progress note that you</li> <li>(20) would write or dictate after the visit?</li> <li>(21) A: I believe so, yes.</li> <li>(22) Excuse me.</li> </ul>		

!

No. 297828	Uctober 8,1997		
Page 66	Page 68		
[1] to you inquiring regarding the cause of the stroke and	[1] Q: From any of her treatment.		
[7]the ability for Mrs. Doll to get pregnant again?	[2] <b>A:</b> No.		
PI A: Yes, January 5 letter.	PI Q: I'm just going to read you a section from Dr.		
[4] <b>Q:</b> And he asks you there, could you provide me with	[4] Gyves'office notes. It's from January 5,1995. He		
[5] a summary of her evaluation, diagnostic studies and	[5] says, I quote, "There has been no explanation proposed		
(6) your opinion as to the possible etiology of her	[6] yet for her stroke. Not due to high BP or related to		
7 cerebral hemorrhage, right?	<ul> <li>[7] the pregnancy itself. It may have been due somewhat</li> <li>[8] to the second anesthetic. Neurologist is uncertain."</li> <li>[9] Do you know if prior to January 5,1995 you had</li> <li>[10] any conversation with Dr. Gyves where you told him you</li> <li>[11] were uncertain as to the cause of the stroke?</li> </ul>		
(0) A: Right.			
Image: Provide the state of the st			
[10] probability of recurrence and whether you have an			
[11] opinion as to whether it's advisable for her to even			
[12] consider the possibility of pregnancy again, right?	A: I don't recall talking to him about the issue of		
[13] A: Right.	13] the second anesthetic. We would talk about it and he		
[14] <b>Q:</b> Did you actually write to him a letter in	14] would mostly ask me if I had heard from Patty Doll and		
[15] response or did you just send him that February 17	isj what she was up to.		
[16] progress note?	<b>Q:</b> Did you ever tell Dr. Gyves that you were		
A: I called him.	ודן uncertain as to what the cause of the stroke was?		
[18] Q: And what did you tell him?	<b>A:</b> I don't recall.		
(19) A: I told him the sum and substance of what had	<b>Q:</b> Do you know if you ever told Dr. Gyves you were		
[20] happened to her. I don't really recall what the	אן uncertain what role, if any, the laparotomy pad or		
[21] content of that conversation was, and I sent him the	in retained sponge had in the cause of the stroke?		
[22] next progress note. I don't recall whether I gave any	A: I think he was very concerned about that.		
[23] records. There is no release of information but I	<b>Q:</b> Okay. But that doesn't answer my question as to		
<sup>[24]</sup> don't remember if I gave the records to him.	<sup>24</sup> whether or not you had any conversation with him as to		
<b>Q:</b> Do <b>you</b> know if you told Dr. Collins that the	sy whether or not you were uncertain.		
Page 67	Page 69		
[1] cause of the stroke was the foreign body?	[1] A: I said before I don't recall any specific		
A: I think the only thing he got was the letter of	[2] conversations with Dr. Gyves other than him asking if		
3 February 17.	[3] I had seen Patty Doll back in follow-up and I just		
[4] <b>MR. MISHKIND:</b> The office note?	[4] would give him - basically he got copies of most of		
<b>THE WITNESS:</b> The office note.	[5] those office notes, so I did keep him informed of what		
(6) A: I really do not recall anything of the	[6] was going on.		
[7] conversation.	[7] <b>Q</b> : Did you ever get a copy of a letter that Dr.		
[8] Q: And I know you answered this before but I don't	[8] Gyves wrote to Dr. Collins dated January 26 of 1995?		
(9) understand this portion of the note. You say, I feel	[9] <b>A:</b> No.		
(10) that her extensive workup did not reveal the cause of	<b>Q:</b> He says in this letter, and I quote, "One of the		
[11] the patient's infarct. Then you say, it's unlikely	11] most disturbing issues is that no one has been able to		
[12] this would recur again with no structural lesions or	2] explain the cause of her stroke." Do you disagree		
(13) other predisposing factors to cerebral ischemia were	(3) with that statement?		
[14] identified.	MR. MISHKIND: Objection.		
[15] A: Right.	Go ahead, Doctor. You can answer.		
[16] <b>Q:</b> I asked you about that sentence right at the	<b>A:</b> I don't know if Dr. Gyves found all this talk		
[17] beginning of the deposition and you told me that I	17] about hypercoagulability convincing. I can see where		
[18] have to look at both of those sentences together?	18] he's coming from and I can see his reasons for wanting		
[19] A: That's correct. I mean, this really addresses	19] to state that.		
20) the issue of her future pregnancies and the risk of	er <b>Q: His</b> reasons would be what?		
[21] recurrent stroke. I would not presume that the same	A: I think he was devastated by this. I think he		
[22] thing that happened to her the first time would happen	21 was totally and completely devastated emotionally by		
[23] to her a second time.	3] this event.		
<b>Q</b> : Have you ever looked at Dr. Gyves' office notes?	Q: Tell me if I'm wrong. There is no writing		
<b><math>\Delta</math></b> : From her pregnancy?	is anywhere in your office chart, the hospital chart or		

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

A: From her pregnancy?

[25]

25] anywhere in your office chart, the hospital chart or

San de la companya

Page 70	Page 72		
[1] to any physician or to the Dolls or to their attorney	[1] Mishkind's current records including the		
[2] that says that the cause of the stroke was the	[2] neuropsychological evaluation and the MRI scan. Was		
<sup>13</sup> retained foreign body.	<sup>[3]</sup> there a repeat visual field?		
[4] A: No, you're correct in that.	[4] <b>THE WITNESS:</b> I see you have a		
[5] <b>Q</b> : Was it the working assumption as soon as she had	[5] visual fields paper.		
[6] this foreign body removed that this foreign body	[6] No, there is another one, the report		
ק played some role in the stroke?	[6] No, there is another one, the report		
[8] A: I think that's correct.	[8] A: There was no change in the visual fields from		
<b>Q</b> : Was that your working assumption?	[9] Dr. Lystad. No significant change from the first to		
[10] A: That was the working assumption.	10) the second evaluation and she made a very good motor		
<b>Q</b> : Was that the working assumption of the entire	11) recovery, so the rest of it <b>was</b> her cognitive and		
(12) team that was taking care of her or are you just	12) language examination, and I did get a chance to look		
(13) speaking for yourself?	13) very, very briefly at her neuropsychological		
[14] <b>A</b> I'm speaking mostly for myself. I'm speaking	14] assessment by Dr. Layton.		
[15] entirely for myself.			
[16] <b>Q</b> : You're not speaking for Dr. Gyves?	15] <b>G</b> : who is her treating neurologist now, if she does 16] have one?		
A: No. I mean, there were many physicians involved	<b>A:</b> Unknown to me. I believe that part of it <b>was</b>		
[18] in her care. Most of them made reference to it but	18) that I was not providing active treatment and I think		
[19] that was, you know, only in the sense of restating the	19 there may have also been an insurance issue at that		
[20] history and how they got involved, the infectious	20) time.		
[21] disease consult or vascular disease consultant, and I			
[2] don't know if Dr. Gyves informed Dr. Collins about	21] Q: I take it that you're not going to be testifying 22] at trial as to the current status of her health?		
[23] what had transpired.			
<ul><li>[24] Did he mention the foreign body in his letters?</li><li>[25] Q: To?</li></ul>	24] said before, if he does, it's only based		
[cv] w. 10.	25] upon an examination that he does at the		
Page 71	Page 73		
[1] A: To Dr. Collins.	[1] request of the attorney for purposes of		
<b>Q</b> : I don't know. I mean, I'm assuming that you	[2] testifying at trial, and that's something		
(3) told Dr. Collins that there <b>was</b> a foreign body, or am	[3] that Dr. Lerner and I need to discuss. But		
[4] I missing the whole import of your -	[4] as he sits here right now, he's not seen		
[5] MR. MISHKIND: No. You were	<sup>[5]</sup> her since 1995, and other than reading Dr.		
(e) asking about assumptions made by Dr. Gyves	[6] Layton's reports really has no other		
n and he said he doesn't know what Dr. Gyves	רק current information relative to her		
<sup>[8]</sup> said or specifically what Dr. Gyves may have	[8] neurological condition or the residuals of		
(9) said to Dr. Collins I think was what Dr.	in the stroke.		
[10] Lerner's reference was.	10] <b>THE WITNESS:</b> That's correct.		
[11] A: Your assumption that everybody'sworking	11] Q: Have you conferred with Dr. Collins regarding		
[12] hypothesis was foreign body infused inflammation and	12] his observations as to how much Mrs. Doll has returned		
[13] subsequent stroke is correct. Well, it says in my	13] to normal?		
[14] letter of February it's the first small bowel	14] <b>A:</b> No.		
(15) obstruction due to retained surgical instrument. So	<b>Q</b> : Do you have any reason to dispute his		
[16] Dr. Collins -	16] observations regarding her recovery?		
(17) <b>Q:</b> What's that mean?	17] MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Dr.		
[18] A: That means that there was a foreign body, the	18] Collins is not a neurologist and he doesn't		
[19] one we have been talking about. So that's my first	19] know specifically what Dr. Collins'		
[29] note. <b>So</b> if Dr. Collins didn'tknow about it from Dr.	201 conclusions are or the context within which		
נימן Gyves, he did know about it from me.	21] those conclusions have been expressed. So		
[22] <b>Q:</b> What knowledge do you have as to what type of	<sup>22]</sup> there <b>is</b> a multitude of reasons for my		
way was a second way Dall has used a 2	-		
[23] recovery Mrs. Doll has made?	23] objection.		
<ul> <li>[23] recovery Mrs. Don has made?</li> <li>[24] A: I have the eight months of follow-up until</li> <li>[25] August 1995.I had very briefly glanced at Mr.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q: I'm just going to show you this letter that Dr.</li> <li>Collins wrote in January of 1996. You can read it</li> </ul>		

Page 74			
[1] yourself.	1 490 1 3		
MD MICHKIND, I at ma shows an	[1] are present at that time are likely to continue,		
<ul> <li>(3) objection to references, again, to Dr.</li> </ul>	<sup>[2]</sup> although they may get more mild in degree with time.		
	[3] <b>Q</b> : Would you agree with me that you cannot testify		
[4] Collins' expression that have anything to do	[4] at trial regarding her current condition without		
[5] with the neurological condition or recovery	[5] having a more detailed review of the records and an		
(6) from a neurological condition considering	[6] examination of her?		
7 he's an obstetrician and not a neurologist.	[7] <b>A:</b> Absolutely.		
[8] MR. MOSCARINO: Your objection is	[8] <b>Q</b> : And, I mean, I'mtrying to be fair to you but I		
(9) noted anyway.	9 take it -		
<b>Q</b> : He's talking about these neurological deficits	[10] <b>A:</b> I would not feel comfortable stating what		
11] and he writes a to-whom-it-may-concern letter on	[11] somebody's functional status <b>was</b> in 1997 based on an		
<sup>12]</sup> January <b>5</b> which says that these deficits over the	[12] exam in 1995.		
months have completely reversed. She has returned now	[13] <b>Q:</b> And, although it's obvious you conducted the		
14] to her functional status prior to the operative	[14] hospitalization and you commandeered a lot of		
15] procedure. I have had an opportunity to observe Mrs.	[15] different tests, your review of certain materials		
ឲ្យ Doll throughout this entire process. Her examination	[16] today with Mr. Mishkind was more of a cursory fashion;		
now is completely normal and she has returned back to	[17] am I right?		
ng full activities including her former employment.	[18] MR. MISHKIND: Objection. I'm not		
19 Do you have any reason to dispute what Mrs.	[19] sure what you're trying to suggest in that		
201 Doll's doctor says there?	[20] question.		
MR. MISHKIND: Let me show an	[21] MR. MOSCARINO: What I'm trying		
22] objection.	[22] to suggest is that he doesn't have		
23) But, Doctor, you go right ahead and	[23] sufficient information right now to testify		
answer <b>his</b> question from a neurological	[24] as to what her current status is and what		
25] standpoint.	[25] her prognosis is absent taking a more		
-			
Page 75       [1] A: Repeat the question.	Page77		
	(1) detailed look at all these records and		
<b>Q:</b> Do you have any reason to dispute his	[2] examining the patient.		
(B) observations regarding your patient and his patient?	[3] MR. MISHKIND: Unless I give him		
[4] A: Yes.	[4] hypotheticals based upon Dr. Layton's		
[5] <b>Q:</b> And your reasons are?	[5] reports, because that's really the only		
[6] <b>A:</b> Two. First, this is a letter to an adoption	6 thing that he has relative to her current		
7] agency and certainly you would want to put it in as	רק neurological condition, other than what he		
[8] favorable a light as possible. As a physician, you're	[8] would testify to at eight months post		
ø sympathetic to your patients and you want to present	[9] stroke is likely to be permanent		
of them – you know, certainly as a patient advocate you	[10] irrespective of any improvement.		
11 want to put a positive spin on it, so to speak.	[11] So certainly he can testify as to		
But more to the point, what data is this based	[12] what aspects of her neurological condition		
গ on?I mean, you know, this is not – I think this is	[13] may get somewhat better - I think he's		
4) based on a very different set of assumptions than a	[14] already commented on that – but are not		
ק neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,	[15] likely to disappear.		
<ul> <li>neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li>I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li>I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li>language ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li>I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li>language ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> <li>write a letter to a - you understand what I'm saying</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> <li>[18] prognosis and her current condition without examining</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li><sup>15</sup> neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li><sup>16</sup> I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li><sup>17</sup> language ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> <li><sup>18</sup> write a letter to a - you understand what I'm saying</li> <li><sup>19</sup> with regards to letter writing.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> <li>[18] prognosis and her current condition without examining</li> <li>[19] her?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li>I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li>language ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> <li>write a letter to a - you understand what I'm saying</li> <li>with regards to letter writing.</li> <li>Q: But as far as your firsthand observation of Mrs.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> <li>[18] prognosis and her current condition without examining</li> <li>[19] her?</li> <li>[20] A: I would certainly prefer to examine her. It</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>is neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li>is I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li>ianguage ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> <li>write a letter to a - you understand what I'm saying</li> <li>with regards to letter writing.</li> <li>Q: But as far as your firsthand observation of Mrs.</li> <li>Doll, they would be over <i>two</i> years old since you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> <li>[18] prognosis and her current condition without examining</li> <li>[19] her?</li> <li>[20] A: I would certainly prefer to examine her. It</li> <li>[21] would give me the opportunity to bring my observations</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>neurologist's or a neuropsychologist'smaybe. I mean,</li> <li>I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li>language ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> <li>write a letter to a - you understand what I'm saying</li> <li>with regards to letter writing.</li> <li>Q: But as far as your firsthand observation of Mrs.</li> <li>Doll, they would be over <i>two</i> years old since you</li> <li>haven't seen her since August of '95?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> <li>[18] prognosis and her current condition without examining</li> <li>[19] her?</li> <li>[20] A: I would certainly prefer to examine her. It</li> <li>[21] would give me the opportunity to bring my observations</li> <li>[22] up to date and I think I could - any basis of</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>14) based on a very different set of assumptions than a</li> <li>15) neurologist's or a neuropsychologist's maybe. I mean,</li> <li>16) I don't see the primary data that he tested her</li> <li>17) language ability or anything else. I mean, I might</li> <li>18) write a letter to a - you understand what I'm saying</li> <li>19) with regards to letter writing.</li> <li>20) Q: But as far as your firsthand observation of Mrs.</li> <li>21) Doll, they would be over <i>two</i> years old since you</li> <li>22) haven't seen her since August of '95?</li> <li>23) A: That's correct. I do know what I did observe in</li> <li>24) August of 1995. She was then eight months after her</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[15] likely to disappear.</li> <li>[16] Q: Let me ask you this, Doctor. Do you feel</li> <li>[17] comfortable testifying at trial about this lady's</li> <li>[18] prognosis and her current condition without examining</li> <li>[19] her?</li> <li>[20] A: I would certainly prefer to examine her. It</li> <li>[21] would give me the opportunity to bring my observations</li> </ul>		

Page 78	Page 80		
[1] is always better to have current data than not have	[1] <b>A:</b> I believe she returned to the work that she had		
PI data.	[2] previously done in some form.		
pi <b>Q</b> : To be fair to the hospital and Dr. Gyves and to	[3] Q: Do you know what her daily routine is?		
[4] give an accurate recitation of any opinion you have,	[4] A: I have no idea of her daily routine.		
[5] don't you think you need to take a history from her as	[5] <b>Q</b> : And I guess my whole point to this, if you don't		
(6) to what her progress has been in between February of	(6) agree with me that's fine, do you believe you need to		
[7] 1995 when you last saw her and today or the day of the	[7] examine her and take a history from her own mouth and		
(8) trial being November of 1997?	[8] perhaps her own husbands mouthinorder to commentor		
(9) <b>MR. MISHKIND:</b> Let me object to	[9] her current health status and her prognosis?		
[10] that because I can certainly present to	10] MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Asked		
[11] this doctor hypotheticals. The jury is	in and answered.		
[12] ultimately to decide the weight to give to	12] Go ahead, Doctor.		
[13] those things, but I've already told you	13] A: I think in terms of some of it, it would		
[14] that I may have him examine her, and even	[4] certainly help. I could answer the question with		
[15] if I don't, that doesn't mean that the	15] regard to the prognosis based partly on the August		
[16] doctor can't testify as to what aspects are	16] 1995 evaluation. Certainly prognosis is always a		
[17] permanent. He may not be able to talk	17] statistical endeavor and, therefore, it would		
[18] about the functional disabilities that she	18] certainly help to evaluate her.		
[19] has, but he can certainly testify as to the	<sup>19]</sup> MR. MISHKIND: I have to make a		
ize degree of permanent injury to the brain	20) telephone call.		
[21] that was caused by the stroke. It's never	21] MR. MOSCARINO: Okay.		
[22] going to get better. I think it's an	22] (Recess taken.)		
<sup>[23]</sup> improper question.	23] <b>Q</b> : Doctor, you told me at the beginning of <b>the</b>		
[24] MR. MOSCARINO: I think it's	24] deposition that you feel that the retained foreign		
[25] improper for you keep interrupting.I'm	25] body contributed to an inflammatory condition creating		
Page 79	Page81		
[1] asking him if he feels comfortable. This	[1] a hypercoagulability state which directly precipitated		
2 is very discoverable and probative. If he	z the stroke. Did I quote you correctly?		
B doesn't feel comfortable, I'm able to	[3] A: That's correct.		
[4] cross-examine him and ask him that	[4] Q: Was the fact that Mrs. Doll was two weeks		
ច្រ question.	[5] postpartum a cause or contributing factor to her		
<b>Q:</b> Don't you think, to be able to testify at trial	(6) stroke?		
ת regarding Mrs. Doll's current status of disability, if	[7] A: It was a potential contributing factor. Yes, it		
[8] any, and her prognosis, that you need to sit down with	[8] was a contributing factor.		
[9] her and talk to her and gain a history as to what has	<b>Q</b> : What other contributing factors were there,		
[10] happened to her since February of 1995?	ing other than the fact that she was two weeks postpartum.		
A: The operative word is "current." Certainly you	MR. MISHKIND: Objection. Other		
[12] can. Based on what we know about stroke, I would not	12] than what he's already said was the cause?		
[13] be surprised if many of her deficits are permanent.	13] A: The foreign body.		
[14] It would serve mostly to check that those deficits are	14] <b>Q</b> : Were there any other causes or contributing		
[15] <b>still</b> present.	15] factors?		
[16] Q: Do you know if she is working now?	<b>16</b> ] <b>A:</b> Not that we can identify.		
<b>A:</b> I've been informed that she has returned to	Q: To what degree was the fact that Mrs. Doll was		
[18] work.	18] two weeks postpartum a <b>cause</b> or contributing factor to		
(19) <b>Q</b> : And you were informed by?	19] her stroke?		
A: Dr. Collins'note, Mr. Mishkind.	A: I don't feel that that was a major contributing		
Q: Do you know if she has adopted again?	21] factor.		
A: I think I saw that in one of the records.	22] <b>Q</b> : I want to make sure that I understand what your		
<b>Q:</b> Do you know if she has additional children?	23] opinion is. The foreign body caused an inflammatory		
<ul><li>A: I believe she adopted this child.</li><li>Q: Do you know what her job duties are now?</li></ul>	<ul><li>24] condition, correct?</li><li>25] A: Right.</li></ul>		
	25] A: Right.		

Page 82	rage of		
(1) Q: And the inflammatory condition is supported by	(1) (Recess taken.)		
(2) what tests or -	<b>Q</b> : Just before that break I think I asked you what		
(3) A: Well, the inflammatory condition is essentially	(3) you would expect, if you can tell me what Mrs. Doll's		
(4) synonymous with the hypercoagulable state, It's not	<ul> <li><sup>141</sup> current status would be based on your last exam of</li> <li><sup>153</sup> August 11 of 1995. You told me in part what her</li> </ul>		
5 the foreign body. It's the body's reaction to the			
6) foreign body, the pattern of inflammation and	[6] August 11,1995 history showed.		
7 thromboses that set up and hypercoagulability that set	A: Well, that was maybe pretty much rambling and I		
(8) up. Certainly she is predisposed to that being in the	(8) got cut off in the middle for the break, but the major		
two-week postpartum state, but I think that this	PI problems that she is having are language difficulties,		
[10] greatly exacerbated it.	10] problems with verbal comprehension, word-finding		
[11] <b>Q</b> : And is that what you mean when you told me that	11) difficulties and a visual field deficit. She is		
[12] the foreign body set up the pathological cascade that	12] partly blind.		
[13] caused the stroke?	13] <b>Q</b> : As of August 11 of 1995?		
[14] A: That's correct.	14] A: That's correct.		
[15] <b>Q</b> : What would you expect Mrs. Doll's condition to	15] <b>Q</b> : What resolution of those deficits, if any, would		
[16] be, based upon your examination of February 17,1995,	16] you expect in the ensuing two years and how many		
[17] as it relates to what Mr. Mishkind said he would be	17] months?		
[18] asking you at trial?	18] A: Two months. It's likely that with detailed		
[19] MR. MISHKIND: Objection. He	19] testing we would be able to demonstrate many of the		
[20] doesn't know the specifics. You mean	20] same deficits. The neuro-ophthalmologist felt that –		
[21] concerning her current disability?	21] he saw her back <b>six</b> months later, also had seen her in		
[22] MR. MOSCARINO: Right.	22 April and then saw her back and did not find any		
[23] MR. MISHKIND: Well, the question	<ul><li>23] significant change in her visual field deficit. And</li><li>24] the language problems were partly compensated for but</li></ul>		
[24] is so objectionable.			
[25] But if you can answer it as put, go	25] were clearly present. Now, they had additional		
Page 83	Page 85		
[1] ahead, Doctor.	[1] information, the part of it that I didn't test,		
<b>Q</b> : Wait a minute, Doctor. I'm not trying to put	[2] because I actually had additional information brought		
[8] words in your mouth. I'm not trying to ask you tricky	<sup>[3]</sup> to me on this August 11, <b>'95</b> visit which showed her		
[4] questions. I thought Mr. Mishkind said all this stuff	[4] progress in her language.		
[5] about you could give me some commentary based on what	[5] <b>Q:</b> So what does that tell me?		
[6] you think she would be. If you can't, then you can't.	<b>A:</b> It shows that she is still having significant		
7       A I think my last evaluation was August 1995.	ק problems, particularly with auditory comprehension,		
[8] Q: Well, I will <i>give</i> you the same question based on	[8] with fluency, and you can see also the rate of change		
PLAnoust 1995			
PI August <b>1995.</b>	(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved		
[10] MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?	(9) of these things. <b>So</b> that she had clearly improved 10) over a period of time, however, she <b>was</b> particularly		
(10) <b>MR. MISHKIND:</b> What did you say? (11) Did you say a different date than August	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(9) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>[16] fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>[16] fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>[17] has obvious difficulty finding correct nouns. Speech</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(17) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>[16] fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>[17] has obvious difficulty finding correct nouns. Speech</li> <li>[18] is empty but at times is fluent. One item which she</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(17) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(18) Q: So -</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>[16] fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>[17] has obvious difficulty finding correct nouns. Speech</li> <li>[18] is empty but at times is fluent. One item which she</li> <li>[19] could not remember on confrontation was recalled 20</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(o) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(17) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(18) Q: So -</li> <li>(19) A So I would not be terribly surprised if she</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>[16] fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>[17] has obvious difficulty finding correct nouns. Speech</li> <li>[18] is empty but at times is fluent. One item which she</li> <li>[19] could not remember on confrontation was recalled 20</li> <li>[20] minutes later. So I showed her a picture. She could</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(10) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(17) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(18) Q: So -</li> <li>(19) A So I would not be terribly surprised if she</li> <li>(20) continued to have mild to moderate cognitive deficits.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>[14] A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>[15] language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>[16] fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>[17] has obvious difficulty finding correct nouns. Speech</li> <li>[18] is empty but at times is fluent. One item which she</li> <li>[19] could not remember on confrontation was recalled 20</li> <li>[20] minutes later. So I showed her a picture. She could</li> <li>[20] not name it. 20 minutes later she said, "Oh, yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(o) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(1) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(2) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(3) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(4) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(5) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(6) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(7) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(8) Q: So -</li> <li>(9) A So I would not be terribly surprised if she</li> <li>(20) continued to have mild to moderate cognitive deficits.</li> <li>(31) Q: Is that an opinion you can hold to a reasonable</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>'95?</li> <li>MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>is empty but at times is fluent. One item which she</li> <li>could not remember on confrontation was recalled 20</li> <li>minutes later. So I showed her a picture. She could</li> <li>not name it. 20 minutes later she said, "Oh, yes.</li> <li>That's a clock," or whatever it was. I don't say</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(9) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(17) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(18) Q: So -</li> <li>(19) A So I would not be terribly surprised if she</li> <li>(20) continued to have mild to moderate cognitive deficits.</li> <li>(21) Q: Is that an opinion you can hold to a reasonable</li> <li>(22) degree of medical probability without examining her</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(10) MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>(11) Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>(12) '95?</li> <li>(13) MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> <li>(14) A: She had difficulty with naming. She had</li> <li>(15) language problems. Her reading comprehension was</li> <li>(16) fair. She had a visual field deficit. I wrote she</li> <li>(17) has obvious difficulty finding correct nouns. Speech</li> <li>(18) is empty but at times is fluent. One item which she</li> <li>(19) could not remember on confrontation was recalled 20</li> <li>(20) minutes later. So I showed her a picture. She could</li> <li>(21) not name it. 20 minutes later she said, "Oh, yes.</li> <li>(22) That's a clock," or whatever it was. I don't say</li> <li>(23) which item it was, and she had a visual field deficit.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(o) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(2) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(3) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(4) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(5) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(6) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(7) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(8) Q: So -</li> <li>(9) A So I would not be terribly surprised if she</li> <li>(20) continued to have mild to moderate cognitive deficits.</li> <li>(21) Q: Is that an opinion you can hold to a reasonable</li> <li>(22) degree of medical probability without examining her</li> <li>(3) and without looking at her history and these other</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>[10] MR. MISHKIND: What did you say?</li> <li>[11] Did you say a different date than August</li> <li>[12] '95?</li> <li>[13] MR. MOSCARINO: I said "February."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[9] of these things. So that she had clearly improved</li> <li>(9) over a period of time, however, she was particularly</li> <li>(11) in auditory comprehension, verbal comprehension, the</li> <li>(12) commands, she was still having particular difficulty</li> <li>(13) in many of these things. So it depends partly on the</li> <li>(14) degree to which one really tested her. This is just</li> <li>(15) language. There are other aspects of cognition that</li> <li>(16) would need to be evaluated separately, things like</li> <li>(17) planning, organization, judgment, et cetera.</li> <li>(18) Q: So -</li> <li>(19) A So I would not be terribly surprised if she</li> <li>(20) continued to have mild to moderate cognitive deficits.</li> <li>(21) Q: Is that an opinion you can hold to a reasonable</li> <li>(22) degree of medical probability without examining her</li> </ul>		

The second

	Page 86	Page 88	
[1] st	troke, I think they could be held up to a reasonable	[1] publications or stroke texts?	
	egree of medical certainty.	[2] <b>A:</b> No.	
	<b>Q</b> : And to what extent do you expect her to have	[3] Q: What portion of your current patients are stroke	
	nese difficulties or what improvement do you expect	[4] patients?	
	the ensuing two years and two months?	[5] <b>A:</b> I would say about five percent.	
	A: It's variable. Some people feel that people can	<ul> <li>Q: I take it your patient population stroke-wise</li> </ul>	
1-1	ontinue to improve after a stroke up to two years	[7] <b>was</b> higher when you were at St. Luke's?	
	fterwards, but I would not be surprised if the		
	eficits remain largely unchanged.	<ul> <li>[8] A: I was doing much more inpatient work.</li> <li>[9] Q: What percentage of your patient population were</li> </ul>	
[10]	Q: Can someone continue to improve even after two	strokes in between the time that you started at St.	
	ears from a stroke?	11 Luke's and when you left there?	
•	<b>A:</b> I suppose anything is possible, but, in general,	-	
	he earlier and quicker the improvement, the better	<ul> <li>A: On an inpatient or outpatient basis?</li> <li>Q: Why don't you just give me one and then the</li> </ul>	
	ne overall prognosis is.	<sup>13</sup> Q: Why don't you just give me one and then the <sup>14</sup> other.	
	Q: If I was to say that Mrs. Doll has made a		
	emarkable recovery, would you disagree with that?	<ul> <li>A: Inpatient we would probably be at least 20 to 30</li> <li>percent. On an outpatient basis, it's, again,</li> </ul>	
	MR. MISHKIND: Objection, because	robably about five percent. Many of these patients	
	our use of the term "remarkable" is a	<sup>18</sup> are lost to follow-up from a neurologic standpoint.	
•	ubjective term and I'm not sure that one		
	an quantify what the term "remarkable" is.		
	will even stipulate that she has made a	A: I think initially it was ischemic and then later hemorrhaged into the stroke. I don't believe that this	
	ood recovery, but that doesn't mean that	-	
	vell, let me just leave it at that.	2] was actually first a hemorrhage. I thirk it was an	
	o ahead.	<ul> <li>ischemic stroke which later developed hemorrhagic</li> <li>transformation.</li> </ul>	
	<b>A:</b> Considering where she was on November 16 or 17,		
[25]		25] Q: What happens in an ischemic stroke as opposed to	
m 1(	Page 87 995, she has made a remarkable recovery.	Page 89	
	Q: Is that as of August 11 of 1995?	[1] a hemorrhagic stroke?	
	<b>A</b> At that point she was reasonably stable. We	[2] A: Well, the world of stroke can be divided into	
	vere beginning to see some plateauing of the rate of	[3] ischemic strokes in which a blood vessel is clotted	
		[4] off and some time after that – there is generally no	
6 16	hange of her improvement. The most remarkable	[5] blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally	
	ecovery had occurred in the immediate	<ul><li><sup>(5)</sup> blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li><li><sup>(6)</sup> after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li></ul>	
ŋ ho	ecovery had occurred in the immediate ospitalization, the <b>loss</b> of her weakness of the left	<ul> <li><sup>(5)</sup> blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li><sup>(6)</sup> after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li><sup>(7)</sup> it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> </ul>	
[7] ho [8] ari	ecovery had occurred in the immediate ospitalization, the <b>loss</b> of her weakness of the left rm and the <b>loss</b> of her third nerve palsy. She is	<ul> <li><sup>(5)</sup> blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li><sup>(6)</sup> after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li><sup>(7)</sup> it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li><sup>(8)</sup> opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> </ul>	
[7] ho [8] ari [9] ve	ecovery had occurred in the immediate ospitalization, the <b>loss</b> of her weakness of the left rm and the <b>loss</b> of her third nerve palsy. She is ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> </ul>	
[7] ho [8] arr [9] ve [10] of	ecovery had occurred in the immediate ospitalization, the <b>loss</b> of her weakness of the left rm and the <b>loss</b> of her third nerve palsy. She is ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because f the extensive nature of her stroke.	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(0) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> </ul>	
[7] ho [8] arr [9] ve [10] of [11]	ecovery had occurred in the immediate ospitalization, the <b>loss</b> of her weakness of the left rm and the <b>loss</b> of her third nerve palsy. She is ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because f the extensive nature of her stroke. <b>Q:</b> Physically range of motion wise has she	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] ho</li> <li>[8] arr</li> <li>[9] ve</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] co</li> </ul>	ecovery had occurred in the immediate ospitalization, the <b>loss</b> of her weakness of the left rm and the <b>loss</b> of her third nerve palsy. She is ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because f the extensive nature of her stroke. <b>Q</b> : Physically range of motion wise has she completely recovered as of August 11, 1995?	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> </ul>	
[7] ho [8] arr [9] ve [10] of [11] [12] co [13]	<ul> <li>ecovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>ospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>rm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>ompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] ho</li> <li>[8] arri</li> <li>[9] ve</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] co</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14] gata</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ecovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>ospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>rm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>ompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] ho</li> <li>[8] arri</li> <li>[9] ve</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] co</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14] ga</li> <li>[15] a r</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>covery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>cospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>rm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>completely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>normal examination. So that is right. Patty has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] hot</li> <li>[8] arrived</li> <li>[9] vee</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] coe</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14] ga</li> <li>[15] a r</li> <li>[16] ree</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ecovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>ospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>rm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>ompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>normal examination. So that is right. Patty has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> </ul>	
[7]         hot           [8]         arr           [9]         ve           [10]         of           [11]         (12)           [12]         co           [13]         (14)           [15]         a r           [16]         read           [17]         read	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her stroke.</li> <li>C: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bospitalization, and the stroke in the stroke.</li> <li>C: Physically range of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>bospitalization, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>bospitalization. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>bospitalization.</li> <li>C: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> </ul>	
[7]       ho         [8]       arr         [9]       ve         [10]       of         [11]       (12)         [12]       co         [13]       (13)         [14]       ga         [15]       ar         [16]       rec         [17]       (18)	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her stroke.</li> <li>C: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bospitalization, and the loss of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>bospitalization, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>bospitalization. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>bospitalization.</li> <li>C: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>bospitalization they have the stroke?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(18) middle cerebral artery?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] hot</li> <li>[8] arrived arrived</li></ul>	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her stroke.</li> <li>C: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bospitalization, according to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>bospitalization, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>bospitalization. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>bosovered gait and coordination.</li> <li>Q: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>bospitalization, the the stroke?</li> <li>A: Certainly there are changes across the life</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(18) middle cerebral artery?</li> <li>(19) A: Middle cerebral artery.</li> </ul>	
[7]         hot           [8]         arr           [9]         ve           [10]         of           [11]         (12)           [12]         co           [13]         (14)           [14]         ga           [15]         a r           [16]         rec           [17]         (18)           [18]         to           [20]         sp	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her stroke.</li> <li>C: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bospitalization, and the age area of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>bospitalization, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>bospitalization. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>bospitalization.</li> <li>c): Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>both age when they have the stroke?</li> <li>A: Certainly there are changes across the life</li> <li>box covery appear to be</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(18) middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(19) A: Middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(20) Q: And that was an ischemic event?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] hot</li> <li>[8] arrivity</li> <li>[9] ve</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] co</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14] ga</li> <li>[15] a r</li> <li>[16] red</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[16] to</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[20] sp</li> <li>[21] be</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>cm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>normal examination. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>ecovered gait and coordination.</li> <li>Q: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>the age when they have the stroke?</li> <li>A: Certainly there are changes across the life</li> <li>ban. Certainly patterns of recovery appear to be</li> <li>etter in younger patients, particularly children.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(9) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(2) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(3) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(4) transformation.</li> <li>(5) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(6) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(7) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(8) middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(9) A: Middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(10) A: Right.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] hot</li> <li>[8] arrived arrived</li></ul>	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>crm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>normal examination. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>ecovered gait and coordination.</li> <li>Q: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>be the age when they have the stroke?</li> <li>A: Certainly there are changes across the life</li> <li>ban. Certainly patterns of recovery appear to be</li> <li>etter in younger patients, particularly children.</li> <li>Q: Do you belong to any societies or memberships</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(18) middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(19) A: Middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(21) A: Right.</li> <li>(22) Q: And then after that she had some type of</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] hot</li> <li>[8] arrivity</li> <li>[9] ve</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] co</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14] ga</li> <li>[15] a r</li> <li>[16] rec</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18] to</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[20] sp</li> <li>[21] be</li> <li>[22] res</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>cm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>berry lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>normal examination. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>becovered gait and coordination.</li> <li>Q: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>be the age when they have the stroke?</li> <li>A: Certainly there are changes across the life</li> <li>be the intervent of recovery appear to be</li> <li>etter in younger patients, particularly children.</li> <li>Q: Do you belong to any societies or memberships</li> <li>be the stroke?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(18) middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(19) A: Middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(21) A: Right.</li> <li>(22) Q: And that was an ischemic event?</li> <li>(23) And then after that she had some type of</li> <li>(24) bleeding?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>[7] hot</li> <li>[8] arri</li> <li>[9] ve</li> <li>[10] of</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12] co</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14] ga</li> <li>[15] a r</li> <li>[16] reo</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[16] to</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[20] sp</li> <li>[21] be</li> <li>[22]</li> <li>[23] reg</li> <li>[24]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>accovery had occurred in the immediate</li> <li>bospitalization, the loss of her weakness of the left</li> <li>crm and the loss of her third nerve palsy. She is</li> <li>ery lucky to have not suffered motor damage because</li> <li>f the extensive nature of her stroke.</li> <li>Q: Physically range of motion wise has she</li> <li>bompletely recovered as of August 11, 1995?</li> <li>A: She appeared normal to casual inspection. Yes,</li> <li>ait and coordination, Motor examination is basically</li> <li>normal examination. So that is right. Patty has</li> <li>ecovered gait and coordination.</li> <li>Q: Is the recovery of stroke victims at all related</li> <li>be the age when they have the stroke?</li> <li>A: Certainly there are changes across the life</li> <li>ban. Certainly patterns of recovery appear to be</li> <li>etter in younger patients, particularly children.</li> <li>Q: Do you belong to any societies or memberships</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) blood associated with that. Sometimes occasionally</li> <li>(6) after that you will find that there is bleeding into</li> <li>(7) it, which is what I felt happened with Patty Doll as</li> <li>(8) opposed to, for example, in somebody who is</li> <li>(9) hypertensive, there may be actual bleeding as a</li> <li>(10) primary event, as the first event, without their</li> <li>(11) necessarily being a blockage of a vessel. Very</li> <li>(12) different pathological entities. So she had an</li> <li>(13) ischemic event and then with hemorrhagic</li> <li>(14) transformation.</li> <li>(15) Q: So what you're saying in layman's terms is she</li> <li>(16) had some type embolus that traveled from some other</li> <li>(17) uncertain area of her body that lodged in the, what,</li> <li>(18) middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(19) A: Middle cerebral artery.</li> <li>(21) A: Right.</li> <li>(22) Q: And then after that she had some type of</li> </ul>	

(annel

No. 297828	October 8,1997		
Page 90	Page 92		
11) area?	MR. MOSCARINO: I'm not going to		
A: In the middle territory, the brain watershed,	[2] have him waive his signature. I will		
B) that territory or that area of the brain that is	PI submit it to him and I'm not going to		
[4] served by the left middle cerebral artery.	[4] insist he do it in seven days like the		
<b>Q:</b> Do you have any understanding as to when in time	[5] crazy rule says.		
(6) this emboli or embolus traveled to her middle cerebral	[6] <b>MR. MISHKIND:</b> Off the record.		
7) artery?	(Discussion had off the record.)		
A: It would appear clinically that that was on the	[8] MR. MOSCARINO: Let the record		
y day of the 16th, during the course of the day on the	[9] reflect <b>28</b> days for signature, and I assume		
oj 16th.	of that somehow one of us will get the		
1] <b>Q:</b> After the surgery?	11) transcript to him to read?		
A: Surgery was, I believe, the 15th.	MR. MISHKIND: Yes, absolutely.		
<b>9 Q:</b> Okay. <b>So</b> the answer is after the surgery?	13]		
A: Right. There was no evidence of neurologic	(Deposition concluded at 4:44 p.m.)		
5) dysfunction at the time of admission to the hospital,			
of to St. Luke's Hospital.	16]		
7 <b>Q: As soon</b> as this embolus travels to the middle			
a) cerebral artery, do you have neurologic dysfunction or	18]		
<b>is</b> there a delay?	19] Alan J. Lerner, M.D.		
A: There may be a short delay but it's essentially	20]		
synchronous with it.			
	11]		
<b>Q</b> : And just <b>so</b> I'm clear before I leave here, you're not able to tell me where this embolus came	2]		
aj you renot able to ten me where uns emborus came 4] from?	13]		
	14]		
5] A: There is no specific site.	ا5: ا		
Page 91	Page 93		
Q: And you don't have an opinion as to where it	Page 94		
z camefrom?	The State of Ohlo, )		
<b>A:</b> Except insofar as what we have reviewed today in	) SS: CERTIFICATE		
4) setting up a systemic condition in the blood that	County of Cyahoga.		
ទ caused it to clot, the answer is no. If you're	I, Mary Ann Flynn, Notary Public within and for the		
6) thinking about, for example, a patient who might have	State of Ohlo, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby		
7) a problem with their heart valves or shunting or	certify that the within-named ALAN JAY LERNER, M.D. was by ${ m me}$		
al narrowing of the carotid artery, there is no evidence	first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and		
9) of that.	nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the		
of MR. MOSCARINO: That's all the	testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to		
1) questions I have at this time other than to	stenotypy in the presence of sald witness, afterwards		
a reserve counsel for Dr. Gyves' right to	transcribed upon a computer, and that the foregoing is a true		
a) question this witness at a later time.	and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her		
4] Also I reserve my right, obviously,	as aforesaid.		
5) to receive a report from him if he decides	Ido further certify that this statement was taken at		
5) to receive a report from him if he decides 6) or you decide or you both decide that he's	the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was		
or you decide or you both decide that he's	the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.		
f) or you decide or you both decide that he's 7) going to examine this patient and he's	the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. Ido further certify that I am not a relative, counsel		
<ul> <li>a) or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>b) going to examine this patient and he's</li> <li>b) going to give any opinions regarding her</li> </ul>	the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the		
<ul> <li>or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>going to examine this patient and he's</li> <li>going to give any opinions regarding her</li> <li>current state of health orprognosis other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.</li> <li>I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>going to examine this patient and he's</li> <li>going to give any opinions regarding her</li> <li>current state of health orprognosis other</li> <li>than what he's said so far and other than</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.</li> <li>Ido further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action.</li> <li>IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>a) or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>b) or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>c) going to examine this patient and he's</li> <li>a) going to give any opinions regarding her</li> <li>a) current state of health orprognosis other</li> <li>b) current state of health orprognosis other</li> <li>b) than what he's said so far and other than</li> <li>c) that is contained in his records.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.</li> <li>I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>a) or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>b) going to examine this patient and he's</li> <li>a) going to give any opinions regarding her</li> <li>b) current state of health orprognosis other</li> <li>current state of and other than</li> <li>contained in his records.</li> <li>current State of the little</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.</li> <li>Ido further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action.</li> <li>IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohk on this 16th</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>a) or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>b) or you decide or you both decide that he's</li> <li>c) going to examine this patient and he's</li> <li>a) going to give any opinions regarding her</li> <li>a) current state of health orprognosis other</li> <li>b) current state of health orprognosis other</li> <li>b) than what he's said so far and other than</li> <li>c) that is contained in his records.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.</li> <li>Ido further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action.</li> <li>IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this 16th day of October, 1997.</li> </ul>		

#### "Doll; ct al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

#### Deposition of Alan J. Lerner, M.D. October 8, 1997

1	7	advisable 66:11	appropriate 37:22	22
<b>_</b>		advocate 75:10	April 84:22	backgrounds28;4
	- (1.10.10	afternoon 57:17	area 9:22; 14:3; 89:17;	backward37:10
<b>1.1</b> 42:7	7 41:18, 19	afterwards 86:8	90:1,3	bacterial36:2
<b>1.2</b> 42:8	<b>70</b> 5:3	again 7:23;14:14;17:13;	arm 87:8	Baltimore 11:20
<b>11</b> 30:25; 31:10; 84:5, 6,	<b>7:00</b> 30:17; 49:17	18:24;33:1;37:19;40:21;	around 4:19	based 31:24; 36:12; 65:5;
13;85:3;87:2,12		47:18;48:10;62:6,11; 64:6;66:2,12;67:12;74:3;	arrangements 8:12	72:24; 75:12, 14; 76:11; 77:4; 79:12; 80:15; 82:16;
<b>1347</b> 45:25	7	79:21;88:16	Arter 15:2, 4	83:5, 8; 84:4; 85:25
<b>15</b> 14:9; 41:9, <b>12</b> , 18		against 3:19; 15:7	arterial 25:10	basic 54:24; 56:17
15th 90:12	<b>95</b> 75:22; 83:12; <b>85:3</b>	age 38:4, 21, 22; 47:23;	arteries 56:11	basically 4:6; 11:14;
<b>16</b> 29:22;30:15,25;31:7;	96 11:12	87:18	artery 32:16, 18; 33:7, 8,	63:17;69:4;87:14
40:1; 43:19, 23; 45:15;	<b>97</b> 6:23	agency 75:7	9, 12; 46:23; 54:7; 56:9; 89:18, 19; 90:4, 7, 18; 91:8	basis 8:8;52:8;62:23;
86:25		aggregation 55:5, 9, 11;	arthritic 48:13	77:22; 88:12, 16
<b>16th</b> 90:9, 10	A	57:15	arthritis 47:4	<b>Bass</b> 43:7, 8
<b>17</b> 18:11; 24:11; 30:25;		<b>ago</b> 7:16;16:14;17:17,	articles 9:4, 6, 10; 10:15;	Beaver 12:22
31:10, 14; 40:19; 53:9; 65:18; 66:15; 67:3; 82:16;	abdomen 54:13	25;21:21;29:9;36:20	39:7	became 46:11
86:25	ability 49:1;66:2;75:17	<b>agree</b> 30:18; 76:3; 80:6;	as-needed 8:8	become32:16
17th 46:9	able 9:16; 22:17; 28:3;	91:25	ASD 52:23	bed 32:7
<b>18</b> 23:24; 59:17; 60:23;	33:10;39:6;45:25;49:23;	ahead 10:1;22:22;25:23;	aspects 77:12; 78:16;	beeper 45:25
61:20	59:12;69:11;78:17;79:3,	<b>26:8</b> ; 39:15;63:23; 69:15; 74:23; 8012;83:1;86:24	85:15	befallen 24:20
<b>1845</b> 41:18	6;84:19;90:23	AI 46:19	assessment 46:19;	<b>begin</b> 63:1, 10
188 40:3	abnormal 40:17; 42:5 abnormalities 49:4;	Al 3:11; 15:8	60:12;72:14	beginning 67:17;80:23;
<b>1900</b> 43:23	53:21; 55:10; 56:10; 57:24	ALAN 3:1;92:19	associated 54:20, 21;	87:4
<b>1994</b> 19:5; 29:23; 30:15,	abortions 54:21, 21	allergy 36:10	58:9; <b>89:5</b>	<b>behalf</b> 11:20; 12:21; 13:11; 18:4; 23:7
25;31:7;40:19	absent 20:11, 13; 42: 18;	almost 63:15	Association 87:24	behavioral4:12
<b>1995</b> 8:4; 18:11; 3025;	48:3; 64:16, 22; 76:25	along 59:10	assume6:1;42:5;43:15;	believe 4:1, 2, 4; 7:20;
31:1, 4, 10, 10, 14; 37:10;	absolute 40:15	already 25:11; 57:22;	58:22;92:9	8:4;9:6;11:4,12;13:14,
53:9; 68:4, 9; 69:8; 71:25;	Absolutely 76:7; 92:12	77:14; 78:13; 81:12	assuming 71:2	23; 16:2; 18:18; 21:24;
73:5;75:24;76:12;78:7;	abstract 42:24	alter 18:7	assumption 70:5, 9, 10,	23:22; 29:10, 24; 31:15,
79:10;80:16;82:16;83:7,	abstracts 9:5; 10:15	Although 19:8; 24:6;	11;71:11 assumptions 71:6;	22; 34:6; 43:20; 45:4, 6, 15; 47:7; 65:21; 72:17;
9;84:5,6,13;87:1,2,12	acceptable 41:24	31:3; 47:25; 76:2, 13	75:14	79:24; 80:1, 6; 88:21;
<b>1996</b> 73:25	Acceptance 45:15, 16,	<b>always</b> 78:1; 80:16	assure 61:21	90:12
<b>1997</b> 4:9; 5:11; 7:25; 37:10; 76:11; 78:8	19	amount 26:15	Atrial 52:24	believed21:21
	accident 15:20	amounts 42:19	attend 5:6	belong87:22
2	accomplished 62:14	ANA 56:19	attending 4:8, 13; 27:17;	benefits 65:17
<i>L</i> ed	accounts 38:13	anemia 58:3,7	43:21;46:11	Benjamin 4:23
• • • • • • • • •	accurate78:4	anemic 57:25; 58:1, 4	attitude 61:16	Besides 25:7
2 29:23; 30:19	accute 58:8	anesthetic 68:8, 13	attorney 70:1; 73:1	best 33:13; 36:16; 48:25
<b>20</b> 14:9; 83:19, 21; 88:15	across87:19	aneurysm48:17	attorneys 3:21; 15:3	better 55:17; 77:13; 78:1,
<b>26</b> 69:8	actions 605	answered 37:18; 67:8;	auditory 85:7, 11	22;86:13;87:21
<b>28</b> 92:9	active 72:18	80:11	August 8:4; 30:25; 31:10;	beyond 41:22;43:12
<b>29</b> 59:7	actively 5:17, 18	anti 51:13	71:25; 75:22, 24; 80:15;	binder 30:3, 12
7	- activities 74:18	antibodies 54:16, 19; 56:22	83:7,9,11;84:5,6,13; 85:3;87:2,12	Bird 13:4
3	actual 11:25; 30:23; 89:9 actually 11:22; 12:14;	antibody 47:6; 51:15;	author 11:2	bit 53:5
	22:3; 40:12; 51:19; 59:4;	57:22, 23	authored 11:4; 34:7, 9	Black 10:22
<b>30</b> 5:4;88:15	66:14;85:2;88:22	antinuclear 47:6; 56:22;	authorities 39:12	blame 48:24
<b>33</b> 38:18	acute 40:21, 23; 52:12	57:22	available 9:14; 10:9;	bleeding89:6, 9, 23
<b>340</b> 40: 1	Adams 10:6	Antiphospholipid	23:23	blind 83:24; 84:12
	addition 19:24	51:14; 54:15, 19		blockage89:11 blood 28:14;32:13, 15;
4	additional 18:3; 19:6;	antithrombin 49:5;	B	35:10, 15; 36:15; 37:3, 5,
	26:17; 79:23; 84:25; 85:2	50:23; 55:4		20, 23; 48:14; 49:23;
<b>40</b> 91:23	addresses67:19	anybody 21:15; 29:14	B-M46:8	54:24; 56:24; 57:24; 58:4,
<b>496</b> 40:3	admission 16:17; 43:14;	anyone 23:5,6	babies 25:4	6;89:3, 5;91:4
<b>4:44</b> 92:14	90:15	anyway 74:9	baby 20:1; 50:15, 19;	blue 30:3, 12
	admitted 41:8;42:20;	anywhere 43:12;69:25 apologize 53:5	58:1;65:13	board 9:1; 26:21
in the second	43:4 admitting 5:18	appear 87:20;90:8	back 9:17; 19:5; 20:3;	boards 87:25
		L ANNEAL 07.20.70.0		bodies 28:2
5	-		27:9;28:24;33:14;35:4;	
<b>5</b> 66:3; 68:4, 9; 74:12	adopted 79:21, 24 adoption 75:6	appeared 87:13 appointment 7:22	27:9; 28:24; 33:14; 35:4; 42:1, 7; 46:1; 49:18; 50:4; 51:8; 56:18, 23, 24; 57:7;	<b>body</b> 17:6; 19:19; 20:5, 11, 13; 21:9, 23; 25:1;

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

Min-U-Script®

(1) 1.1 - body

#### Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

Statements.

October 0,1777				110. 49 1/34
36:8;40:23;43:10;48:4;	care 8:7; 21:13, 13;26:4;	child 79:24	concluded 27:20;36:20;	count 57:15; 58:10
49:12;51:11;62:10,21;	43:21;46:7;58:24;61:14,	childbearing 38:15	92:14	counts 54:25
63:11, 15, 21; 64:1, 13, 16,	22; 70:12, 18	children 79:23; 87:21	conclusion 33:19; <b>35</b> :7;	couple 16:14; 17:25;
23;67:1;70:3,6,6,24;	carotid32:18;33:12;	circulating 42:18	51:7; 57:19; 62:9, 20;	21:10, 20; 29:8; 36:19
71:3, 12, 18; 80:25; 81:13,	45:3, 7, 9, 10; 49:13;	circulation 48:15	63:19	course 16:18; 17:7;
23;82:5, 6, 12;89:17	50:21; 54:6; 56:9, 10; 91:8	Civil 3:3	conclusions 63:7;73:20,	85:29;98:94;53:12;
body's 36:6; 82:5	carries 59:20	clear 14:5; 36:4; 90:22	21	
Bolwell 5:5	cascade 20:7; 34:19;	clearer 46:9	condition 19:24; 48:13;	Court 23:15
Book 10:22	55:13;82:12		52:2;73:8;74:5,6;76:4;	courtesy 5:15
both 18:4; 27:18; 32:13,	case 4:3; 7:3; 15:5, 7, 10,	clearly 43:3;84:25;85:9	77:7, 12, 18; 80:25; 81:24;	cover 31:18, 19
19; 43:17; 44:21; 54:17;	17, 19; 16:6; 21:11; 22:11;	Cleveland3:2, 19; 4:16, 185:8; 13:7, 12; 21:14	82:1, 3, 15; 91:4	covered 57:5, 22
63:13;67:18;91:16	31:20; 39:11; 40:13; 43:6,	clinic 4:19	conditions 47:5; 56:12	covering 59:1
bothered 49:13	11; 46:16, 17; 57:18; 59:1		conducted 53:16;76:13	crazy 92:5
bottom 46:19; 52:21;	cases 4:1; 14:22; 15:15	Clinical 10:6;38:11	confer 43:8	creating 19:24; 80:25
59:18;61:1	<b>cast</b> 49:7, 10	clinically 90:8	conference3:21	creatinine 41:24
bout 22:15	casual 87:13	clock 83:22	conferred 73:11	Creek 12:22
bowel35:23; 43:4; 71:14	catastrophic 24:19	close 61:15	confine 26:15, 24	cross-examine24:13;
BP 68:6	cause 18:14; 19:8, 9;	clot 32:15, 17; 33:5; 91:5	confined 5:6;36:13;	79:4
brain 28:10, 10, 13;	20:6; 29:1; 34:11; 36:24;	clots 32:13; 33:3, 6	46:14	cross-examining 23:13
78:20;90:2,3	37:25; 49:12; 53:17; 55:3;	clotted 89:3	confirm 29:20; 33:10	CT 32:5, 6; 33:22; 35:8;
break 17:1; 84:2, 8	58:5;61:9;62:21;66:1;	clotting 32:13, 20; 33:4,	confrontation 83:19	50:22;54:1, 2, 13
breakdown34:18	67:1, 10; 68:11, 17, 21;	16, 23; 34: 19; 49: 3, 4, 22;	consider 25:20; 26:1;	culture 35:10, 15; 36:15
briefly 11:17; 17:14;	69:12; 70:2; 81:5, 12, 18	52:13; 53:21; 54:20, 22;	27:2; 57:1; 66:12	37:3, 5, 20; 56:24, 25
71:25;72:13	caused21:22;27:20;	55:11, 13, 17; 57:15, 24;	considering 18:22; 74:6;	cultures 37:23
bring12:19;77:21	47:11;62:10;63:20;	58:12, 14, 17, 20; 64:12	86:25	current 8:13; 72:1, 22;
Broadkey 21:1	78:21;81:23;82:13;91:5	CNS 60:18	consistent 52:3; 58:8, 14	73:7;76:4,24;77:6,18;
Brodkey 7:21; 44:13	causes 16:17; 17:4, 21;	coagulation 33:2; 40:14;		78:1;79:7,11;80:9;82:2
brother 53:22	26:17; 48:7, 22; 50:2;	52:1	consult 5:9, 9; 43:6; 44:1; 70:21	84:4;88:3;91:19
brought 3:19; 30:5;	57:24;81:14	cocaine 55:2		Currently 5:9
51:25; <b>85:2</b>	cells 58:6	cognition 85:15	consultant 43:18, 20; 70:21	cursory 76:16
Building 6:18	Center 13:4; 36:14	cognitive 72:11;85:20		cut 84:8
bullet 28:9, 12	cerebral19:1; 26:11, 12,	colleague 63:5	consultation 62:1	CV 10:24
bump 38:10	16, 20; 33:9; 46:23; 49:22; 52:17; 66:7; 67:13; 89:18,	Collins 7:19, 19; 19:11,	consultations 4:13	CVA 46:24, 25
BUN 41:24	19, 25; 90:4, 6, 18	14;21:2;31:15;64:2;	contained 10:24;91:21	01110.21,29
burst 48:17	certain 48:1;76:15	65:25;66:25;69:8;70:22; 71:1,3,9,16,20;73:11,	contaminant35:12;	D
5413(40.17	certainly 8:12; 23:11;	18, 19, 25; 74:4; 79:20	36:21;37:6,23	
<b>^</b>	26:10; 29:17; 32:5; 39:16;	combination32:4	content 66:21	
С	51:9; 52:3; 56:5; 58:3, 8;	comfortable 26:4, 10;	context 14:25; 18:20, 21;	D-Dimer 33:22; 34:14,
	75:7, 10; 77:11, 20, 25;	76:10; 77:17; 79:1, 3	73:20	17, 20; 40:11; 41:25;
C13:4	78:10, 19; 79:11;80:14,	coming69:18	continue 76:1;86:7,10	42:19; 51:23; 52:10; 55:4
calendar7:25	16, 18;82:8; 87:19, 20	commandeered 76:14	continued 61:23;85:20	daily 80:3,4
call 8:10; 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20	certainty64:19;86:2	commands 85:12	contrast 54:3	damage 87:9
called 3:2; 4:14; 8:11;	certified 3:5;9:1;26:21	commence 43:24	contribute 50:2	data 63:1, 8; 75:12, 16;
10:22; 22:20; 54:16; 66:17	cetera 85:17	comment 61:6;66:9;	contributed 17:6; 19:23;	78:1,2
came 22:2; 33:11; 41:2;	Chagrin6:20	80:8	20:8;80:25	date 77:22; 83:11
19:17;61:14;62:23;	chance 38:20; 64:5;	commentary 83:5	contributing64:1;81:5,	dated 69:8
55:12, 12; 90:23; 91:2	72:12	commented 22:4; 77:14	7, 8, 9, 14, 18, 20	dates 24:6; 29:20, 25;
campus 5:8	change18:7;72:8,9;		conversation 16:20;	30:23
Can 6:10; 8:8; 9:19;	34:23;85:8;87:5	common 57:24	34:10;66:21;67:7;68:10, 24	day 40:18;43:16;59:9;
2:11;14:14;17:1;23:14;	:hanged 17:24	communicate61:11	conversations 69:2	78:7;90:9,9
25:6, 14; 31:1; 35:1, 3;	changes 40:14;48:14,	compared38:17		days 91:23;92:4,9
36:23; 37:19, 23; 45:14; 36:18; 50:2; 55:24; <b>56:3</b> ;	14, 19; 87:19	compensated84:24	convinced 49:11, 15	dealing4:11;38:14;
8:3; 60:15; 64:15, 21;	chapters 10:3	completed62:22	convincing 69:17	56:13; 61:19, 20
69:15, 17, 18; 73:25;	characteristics 38:23	completely 47:9; 69:22;	coordination 87:14, 16	dealings 13:25
7:11; 78:10, 19; 79:12;	:hart 6:7, 13; 11:7; 14:14;	74:13, 17; 87:12	copies 11:25;69:4	deals 39:2
31:16;82:25; <b>84:3;85:8</b> ,	20:17; 30:2, 8; 35:2; 41:4;	complex 33:4	<b>copy</b> 30:8;31:20, 21;	dealt 28:18, 19
21;86:6, 10, 20; <b>89:2;</b>	14:4;61:5, 12;63:1;65:25;	comply 21:15	59:7	lecember 29:22; 30:19
01:24	59:25, 25	comprehension83:15;	corner 4:19	25; 31:6
Caplins10:8	:heck 8:5;31:1;51:18;	34:10; 85:7, 11, 11	correctly 39:21;81:2	decide 78:12;91:16,16
	1 7(), 1 4	concept 33:3	correspondence16:4;	decided 22:21
	79:14			
carbon 31:21; 41:23	checked 55:4	concern 62:11	20:17	decides 91:15
carbon 31:21; 41:23 cardiac 44:19	checked 55:4 Chem 41:18, 19	concern 62:11 concerned 63:12, 14;	20:17 cortical 44:12	decides 91:15 defect 52:24
car 15:20; 21:16 carbon 31:21; 41:23 cardiac 44:19 cardiolipin 54:16, 19; 57:23	checked 55:4	concern 62:11	20:17	

body's - Defendant (2)

Min-U-Script®

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

#### Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

#### Deposition of Alan J. Lerner, M.D. October 8,1997

			1	
defense12:18 deficit 83:16, 23; 84:11,	discoverable 79:2 discuss 8:18;73:3	38:3, 3; 43:14; 53:12; 62:14;90:9	evaluation 21:1; 26:3, 18;45:7, 9; 48:24; 50:24,	F
23	discussed 8:22; 21:25; 44:13; 61:12	duties 79:25	24; 54:6; 66:5; 72:2, 10; 80:16; 83:7	
deficits 17:9; 74:10, 12; 75:25; 79:13, 14; 84:15,	discussion 22:4; 24:15;	dying61:15	even 14:3;38:16;53:22;	facility 4:14; 30:21
20;85:20;86:9	50:9;63:16;65:23;92:7	dysfunction 90:15, 18	66:11;78:14;86:10,21	fact 20:1;30:11;77:24;
define 36:4; 42:23	disease 26:11, 12, 16,		evening 41:11	81:4, 10, 17
defined 55:17	20;37:21;48:21;53:25;	E	-	factor 33:14; 51:10; 81:5, 7, 8, 18, 21
definite 27:24	56:9; 70:21, 21		event32:3,3;64:22,25; 69:23;89:10,10,13,20	
definition 50:16	disorders 4:12;10:20;	earlier 38:10; 61:13; 64:2;	eventually 28:17	factors 18:25;67:13; 81:9,15
degree64:18;65:5,11;	56:13	86:13	,	factual 28:3
76:2;78:20;81:17;85:14,	dispute 23:10; 73:15;	easier 30:7	every 43:16	failed 21:15
22;86:2	74:19;75:2	echocardiogram 54:6,	everybody 62:12;63:12,	Fair 3:23; 28:20; 60:7;
dehydrated 40:24;41:2	Disseminated52:1	10	13	76:8;78:3;83:16
dehydration 25:8, 11	distribution 32:8, 18	echocardiograms 50:22	everybody's 71:11	Fairhill4:20, 22; 5:2
delay 90:19, 20	disturbing 69:11	edit 10:18	everything 37:9	falling 40:13
delivery 39:22, 24, 25;	divided 89:2	edited 11:4	evidence35:16;36:17;	familiar 42:11
48:16	doctor 8:21; 18:10;	edition 10:23	37:1, 8, 24; 45:10; 52:11,	family 19:13; 53:20, 22;
dementia 4:11	22:16, 24; 23:13; 24:15; 37:19; 505;59:22; 60:19,	editorial 87:25	18;56:25;62:13;90:14; 91:8	63:14;64:4
demonstrate 84:19	20, 22; 63:23; 69:15;	effect 29:18; 46:22	exacerbated82:10	far 30:23; 75:20; 91:20
demonstrates 45:10	74:20, 23; 77:16; 78:11,	eight 71:24; 75:24; 77:8	exact 16:19	Farchione 22:8, 9; 23:5
depends 85:13	16; 80:12, 23; 83:1, 2	either 20:16; 22:16; 23:20; 26:14; 27:20;		fashion 62;49:20;7616
deposition 3:17; 7:5, 8;	doctors 7:18; 13:15, 16	39:10; 42:8, 17; 53:17	exam7612;84:4	favorable 75:8
8:16, 18; 9:9; 14:10, 12,	documented 33:22; 43:2	Elderly 4:21, 22	examination 3:3, 7; 8:3;	February 18:11; 30:25;
19, 24; 15:9, 14; 22:11;	documents 29:2	electrolytes 41:12	45:9; 72:12, 25; 74:16; 76:6; 82:16; 87:14, 15	31:10, 14; 53:8; 65:18;
23:25;25:15, 18; 30:9;	Doll3:19;6:3, 13; 7:18,	elevated 41:22		66:15;67:3;71:14;78:6;
57:17;80:24;92:14	22; 9:12; 16:9, 16; 19:13,	else 11:2, 4, 13; 21:15;	examine 77:20; 78:14; 80:7; 91:17	79:10;82:16;83:13
depositions 24:4, 8 describe 47:25	21;20:10;22:1;25:15,16; 27:11;29:16,21;35:13;	49:8; 55:2; 75:17		feel 8:10; 19:22; 26:3, 9;
desk 30:3	36:13;40:24;42:20;	emboli 33:11; 46:24; 90:6	examined3:5	37:11; 49:25; 67:9; 76:10;
destruction 58:6	43:13; 46:11; 50:10; 56:4;	embolic 32:3, 9, 10, 20;	examining 77:2, 18; 85:22	77:16;79:3;80:24;81:20;
	57:19; 58:23; 66:2; 68:14;	44:10	example 25:10;48:16;	86:6
detailed 76:5; 77:1; 84:18	69:3;71:23;73:12;74:16;	embolism32:14;44:24;	61:25; <b>89:8</b> ;91:6	feeling 18:16; 23:17; 28:25; 48:23; 52:8; 60:23
determining 57:11 devastated69:21, 22	75:21; 81:4, 17; 86:15; 89:7	45:1;49:25	examples 56:6	feelings 21:8
developed 88:23	<b>Doll's</b> 3:21; 18:14; 20:6;	embolized28:10	exams 57:4	feels 79:1
diabetes 53:24	38:21; 42:12; 47:23;	embolus32:11, 22, 24;	except64:12;91:3	felt 35:12; 37:12; 61:12;
diagnosis 50:17; 53:18;	74:20; 79:7; 82:15; 84:3	33:11;89:16;90:6,17,23		64:3, 9, 10, 11;84:20;89:7
53:18	Dolls 70:1	emergency 41:7	excess 33:16	females 47:22; 48:6
diagnostic 66:5	done 9:3, 8; 10:14; <b>17:8</b> ;	emotionally 69:22	exclude 62:13	fertilization 19:12
<b>DIC</b> 51:20, 25; 52:5, 7, 9,	33:18; 40:1, 18; 45:3; 50:9;	employed6:21	exclusion 50:17; 53:18; 63:18	few 17:17
13	53:10; 54:8, 9, 25; 80:2;	employer7:2	Excuse 15:23; 45:8;	fibrin 34:18; 40:10
dictate 65:20	85:24	employment74:18	65:22;83:25	fibrinogen 39:25; 40:10,
difference 32:10; 36:1;	down 17:2; 61:11; 62:4; 79:8	empty 83:18	existed 19:25; 43:11	12, 14, 18, 22; 51:23; 587
39:19	downstream 32:21	end 59:5;61:24;62:1 endeavor 8017	expect 82:15; 84:3, 16;	field 72:3; 83:16, 23;
different 15:19; 28:21;	Dr 3:17, 20; 5:20; 7:18,	endocarditis 37:22	86:3,4	84:11, 23
31:25;36:9; <b>38:9;47:1</b> ;	21, 21; 8:15; 11:19; 12:3,	enough 3:23	expected 60:5	fields 72:5, 8
48:9;50:2;56:11;75:14; 76:15;83:11;89:12	8, 19, 20, 21; 13:3, 6, 11,	-	experience38:12	figure 59:12, 14
difficutt 24:9	17;14:6; 18:6; 19:14;	ensuing 84:16; 86:5	experienced39:17	file 6:10, 12;12:1;16:5
difficulties 84:9, 11; <b>86:4</b>	20:22, 24; 21:1, 2, 4, 14;	entire 30:1;70:11;74:16	· ·	finally 13:10; 54:13
difficulty 24:3, 5; 83:14,	22:7, 19, 23; 23:22, 22; 25:18; 31:15; 34:8; 43:8;	entirely 70:15 entities 89:12	expert 11:20; 12:4, 8; 13:6, 11; 14:21; 15:3; 18:4;	find 24:17; 53:17; 59:23,
17;85:12	44:13;51:1;57:5;61:25;		25:20;27:2	24;84:22;89:6
dioxide 41:23	63:5; 64:2; 65:25; 66:25;	entity 48:10 episodes 53:21	expertise 14:3; 26:17	finding 40:20; 83:17
directed 19:10	67:24;68:3,10,16,19;	•	experts 11:16, 18; 17:14;	findings 52:3
direction 60:10	69:2, 7, 8, 16; 70:16, 22,	erythematous47:4 especially61:19	26:5, 11, 13, 22, 24; 39:10	fine 35:3; 80:6
directly 20:1;81:1	22; 71:1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 16,	especially 01:19 essentially 42:3; 61:24;	explain 69:12	firm 15:2; 22:10
director 6:21	20, 20; 72:9, 14; 73:3, 5, 11, 17, 19, 24; 74:3; 77:4;	82:3; 90:20	explained 64:12	first 3:4; 29:11; 32:11; 34:16; 36:5; 43:25; 44:3;
disabilities 17:22; 78:18	78:3;79:20;91:12	et 15:8;85:17	explanation 68:5	67:22;71:14, 19;72:9;
disability 79:7; 82:21	drove 4:20	etiology 60:17, 24, 25;	expressed 22:25; 73:21	75:6; 88:22; 89:10
disagree 69:12; 86:16		61:3, 6, 8; 62:4; 66:6	expression 74:4	first-year 60:6
uisaui ee 09:12.00.10	aue 68:6. /: /1:15			
	due 68:6, 7; 71:15 duly 3:4	Euclid 30:19		firsthand 75:20
disappear 77:15 discharge 34:6, 7, 9	due 68:6, /; /1:15 duly 3:4 dural 52:14, 16		extensive 18:13; <b>53:9</b> , 16;56:15;67:10;87:10	-

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

Min-U-Script®

(3) defense - fluency

October 8,1997				No. 297828
fluent 83:18	good 60:7; 72:10; 86:22	22:17; 27:6; 29:22; 30:8,	indeed37:5	issue9:3;16:22;17:5;
fluids 58:2	Greater 42:2, 4, 8, 8	19; 33:18; 43:22; 50:13;	independent9:8, 13	19:2; 21:4, 25; 26:17;
focuses 50:24	greatly 65:17; 82:10	59:6;62:15;69:25;78:3;	indicated 35:10; 38:11	29:15;63:10, 15;67:20;
follow 8:8; 19:15; 60:10	ground 57:5	90:15, 16	individual 57:14	68:12;72:19
follow-up 8:3; 16:18;	group 47:23	hospitalization 42:12;	individuals 48:2; 49:18	issues 17:14; 18:8; 51:1;
30:24;69:3;71:24;88:18	grow 36:23	53:12; 61:24; 76:14; 87:7	infarct 18:14; 19:9, 10,	61:21; 63:4, 24; 69:11
following 19:14; 40:18	guess 9:20;62:5;80:5	hospitalized35:14	16, 18; 32:7; 44:10; 54:5;	it-is-therefore-it-was
follows 3:6	guy's 23:19	Hospitals3:2, 18; 4:16,	56:3, 3; 60:16; 67:11	49:9
followup 7:23	Gyves3:20;5:20;12:21;	17, 23, 25; 5:7, 7; 13:7, 12; 15:7; 21:14	infarction 46:21	item 83:18, 23
foreign 17:6; 19:3, 19;	20:22; 21:5, 14; 22:7;	hours 43:23	infected35:9,11	items14:5;47:1
20:5, 11, 13; 21:9, 23;	25:18;34:8;44:13;51:1;	Howard 6:9	infection 35:13, 16, 18,	itself 68:7
25:1;27:21;28:2;29:1;	63:5; 67:24; 68:4, 10, 16,	hundred27:7	23;36:2, 2, 2, 7, 10, 13, 18;	
33:15; 34:3; 36:6; 43:9;	19;69:2, 8, 16; 70:16, 22;	hundreds27:14	37:2, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 24;	J
48:3; 49:12; 51:11; 62:10, 21; 63:11, 15, 20; 64:1, 13,	71:6, 7, 8, 21; 78:3; 91:12	hurriedly 22:12	43:3; 56:8; 57:2	
16, 23; 67:1; 70:3, 6, 6, 24;	~~	husband's 80:8	infections 25:12	J 92:19
71:3, 12, 18; 80:24; 81:13,	H	hypercoagulability	infectious 35:17;37:2,	Jack 13:3
23;82:5,6,12		47:12;58:9;69:17;81:1;	21;70:20	Jacobson 22:9
foreseeable65:15	Hadden 15:2, 4	82:7	infinitesimal 38:25	January 66:3; 68:4, 9;
form 6:2; 49:20, 22;	handbook 10:18, 21	hypercoagulable19:24,	inflammation35:25;	69:8;73:25;74:12
50:17; 52:7; 57:6; 802	handed6:12	25;25:3,7;33:1,16,19;	36:1, 5, 6, 8; 52:12, 12;	JAY 3:1
formal 8:23; 1610;	hands61:14	48:11; 49:20; 51:8; 55:9,	71:12; 82:6	Jeffrey 12:20
29:13, 19	happen 50:18, 19; 67:22	15, 19, 25; 56:4, 7; 577, 12, 19; 58:5, 15, 18, 20;	inflammatory19:23; 33:21;34:1;40:22,23; *	job 79:25
formation 32:17	happened23:10;28:16;	63:25;82:4	58:8;80:25;81:23;82:1,3	Joe 22:7
formed 55:12	65:2; 66:20; 67:22; 79:10;	hypertension 53:24	information 14:16;	Joe's 24:13
former 6:14;74:18	89:7	hypertensive89:9	40:16; 47:14; 61:18;	judged 32:9
forward 21:3; 22:22;	happens 88:25	hypothesis71:12	62:14;66:23;73:7;76:23;	judgment 85:17
23:19	haul49:8	hypotheticals77:4;	85:1,2	July 4:9; 5:11; 6:23
found 69:16	haven't 14:17, 18; 75:22	78:11	informed69:5;70:22;	jury 78:11
fragments 32:20	head 27:5, 9; 28:11; 39:8		79:17, 19	J
free 8:10	Health13:4;72:22;80:9;	I	infused 71:12	K
friable 32:20	91:19	-	initial 32:6; 43:19, 23;	
full 14:5;74:18	hear 23:16	ICU 46:14, 15	52:20	keep 28:6; 69:5; 78:25
functional 74:14;76:11; 78:18	heard13:16;39:21;68:14	ID43:6	initially 88:20	kept31:19
furnished 11:25	heart 25:13; 28:22; 33:13;	idea 80:4	injury 78:20	kind 26:18; 38:6, 8; 47:14;
further 23:14; 42:4	36:23; 49:1; 53:1, 23; 56:8; 57:1, 1; 91:7	identified19:1;35:19;	inpatient 88:8, 12, 15	49:9; 50:5, 8; 57:3; 61:15
future 67:20	held86:1	57:14	inquiring 66:1	kinds 25:14;38:9
	help 80:14, 18	identify 53:20; 81:16	inside 64:9	King 12:20
G	helpful 40:17	IGG 54:17	insist92:4	knew 30:13, 14; 42:14
U	iemorrhage 44:12;	GM 54:17	Insitutue 4:24	knowing 26:2; 37:9
. =	<b>1</b> 6:22;66:7;88:22	gnorance49:16	Insofar 26:1;91:3	knowledge33:13;71:22
gain 79:9	iemorrhaged88:21	<b>III</b> 49:5; 50:23; 55:4	inspection 87:13	knowledgeable26:2
gait 87:14, 16	hemorrhagic 32:4, 5, 6;	1 22:14;43:1	Institute 4:20, 22	
gave 10:25; 66:22, 24	14:11; 54:5; 60:16; 88:23;	llness 24:20; 48:12	instrument71:15	L
gee 50:18	89:1, 13	imbalance 41:13	insurance72:19	
general 4:10; 10:3;	hence64:2	immediate87:6	intensive 46:7; 58:24	
28:23;86:12	Here's 30:1	implies32:17;36:10	interpretation 17:8; 42:9	lab 40:2; 42:1
generally 32:14;89:4	hereinafter 3:5	import 71:4	interpreting 40:11	lab's 42:9
generic 28:7	heroin 28:19	important 36:22;63:2	interrupting 78:25	labor 48:16
genetic 49:4; 55:10; 56:10; 57:24	high 68:6	impression 44:9	interval 62:24	laboratory 63:9
George 8:14; 23:8; 24:5;	higher 38:2; 88:7	impressions 16:15	interviewed53:19	labs 41:16
41:1	highly 20:12; 64:24;	improper 78:23, 25	into 26:25; 51:17, 19, 20;	lady's 77:17
Geriatric 4:19	65:11, 16	improve86:7, 10	52:25;88:21;89:2,6,25 intravascular33:2;	language72:12;75:17;
get-go 62:12	himself 21:14; 23:23;	improved85:9	40:13;52:1	83:15; 84:9, 24; 85:4, 15
gets 56:24	28:19; 60:22	improvement 77:10;	intravenous 58:2	laparotomy 68:20
gist 48:23	history 53:19, 21, 22, 24;	86:4, 13; 87:5	invasive28:2	large 27:4, 5
given 11:19, 22; 57:3;	70:20;77:24;78:5;79:9; 80:7;84:6;85:23	inciting 51:10	investigation 17:8	large-scale25:11
SILE OF LEASTAZ, 444, 21, 10				largely 86:9
62:7		include57:14	Involved 70.17 20	loot 0.0.0 ( 10, 50, 00)
62:7	hold85:21	include57:14 includes39:22	involved 70:17, 20	last 8:2; 34:19; 52:20;
62:7 givers 21:13	hold85:21 home22:14	includes39:22	irrespective 77:10	78:7;83:7;84:4
62:7	hold85:21			

#### Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No E97828

ŀ

1000

84:21;88:20, 23;91:13	looked9:14, 17; 10:11;	63:13; 67:19; 70:17; 71:2,	51:1; 61:19, 20; 65:6, 10;	<b>net</b> 49:7, 10
laundry 47:15; 50:5; 57:3	11:7, 23, 24; 14:11; 18:10;	17;75:13, 15, 17; 76:8;	75:12;76:2, 5, 16, 25; 88:8	neuro-
law 22:9	24:17; 51:17, 19, 20;	78:15;82:11, 20;86:22	morning 22:10	ophthalmological <sub>20:25</sub>
	52:17, 19, 25; 53:8; 54:1;	means 19:9; 42:5; 43:1;		neuro-ophthalmologist
lawsuit 3:19	67:24	45:12;51:25;65:1,11;	<b>MOSCARINO</b> 3:8;7:10;	
lay 31:24	looking21:3;22:5;25:9;	71:18	8:25;16:23;17:1;20:3;	
layman's 89:15	37:10;41:16;56:15;61:7;	measure34:17	22:6; 23:4, 16;30:6; 64:20;	neurologic 17:9; 51:2;
Layton 72:14	85:23		65:9;74:8;76:21;78:24;	75:25; 88:18; 90:14, 18
Layton's 73:6; 77:4	looks 45:23; 53:22; 59:7;	measured 54:16	80:21; 82:22; 83:13;	neurological73:8;74:5,
lead 46:16, 17	60:17	Medical 6:18; 10:9;	91:10; 92:1, 8	6, 10, 24; 77:7, 12
		14:16; 28:4; 36:14; 37:1;	<b>most</b> 26:9; 32:9, 24;	neurologist 3:14; 4:8;
leading9:22, 25; 10:2;	loss 87:7, 8	39:4;48:1;60:4;64:19;	57:23;69:4,11;70:18;	26:1;68:8;72:15;73:18;
39:6	lost 88:18	65:5, 14; 85:22; 86:2	75:25;87:5	74:7
least 88:15	lot 58:2;76:14	medical-legal14:22	<b>mostly</b> 4:11; 68:14;	neurologist's75:15
leave86:23;90:22	lots 33:3, 3	meet 7:4, 12	70:14; 79:14	neurologists 26:5, 9, 19
leaving22:12	low 38:16; 64:11	meeting 7:6; 16:13;	motion 27:21; 87:11	neurology 4:6, 10, 11;
left 33:9; 44:10, 20; 54:7,	lucky 87:9	17:12, 17, 18, 20, 25	motor 72:10; 87:9, 14	6:17, 22, 24; 7:1; 9:1, 23;
24;60:16;63:19;64:9;	Luke's 5:12, 14, 15; 6:18,	member 87:24	mouth 80:7, 8; 83:3	10:3, 6, 18, 22; 13:23;
87:7;88:11;90:4	19, 21; 16:17; 19:21;	memberships 87:22	move 24:14	27:5, 9; 50:25; 58:25; 59:1,
Left-sided54:5	27:10;34:25;35:14;	memoranda 16:11		2,7,10,17;60:1,3,6
	36:14; 41:3; 42:14, 21;	mention 24:18; 70:24	<b>MRA</b> 14:8; 18:5	neuropsychological
length 53:20	43:14; 45:25; 49:1; 59:2;	, ,	<b>MRI</b> 11:11, 11; 14:8; 18:5;	11:10;72:2,13
lengthy 9:6	60:1;88:7,11;90:16	mentioned 15:25	50:21; 52:18; 72:2	
<b>LERNER</b> 3:1, 11, 17;	lung 28:12	Meridia30:19	<b>Mrs</b> 3:21; 7:18, 22; 9:12;	neuropsychologist's
8:15; 22:19, 23; 23:22, 23;	lupus 47:3;48:13	met 7:15, 16; 21:20; <b>29:8</b>	16:9;18:14;19:13,21;	75:15
73:3;92:19		metabolites 55:2	20:6, 10; 21:25; 25:15;	next 18:19, 23; 44:15, 23;
Lerner's 71:10	Lystad7:21;20:25;72:9	Michael 3:20	29:16, 21; 35:13; 36:13;	50:6; 51:12; 59:20; 61:1;
		microorganism36:11	38:21;40:24;42:11,20;	66:22
lesions 18:25; 25:9;	$\mathbf{M}$	MICU 44:14; 45:16	43:13;46:10;47:23;	<b>night</b> 49:16
67:12			50:10;56:3;57:19;58:23;	nine 85:25
<b>less</b> 42:9	M-A-L-L-O-Y 16:1	middle33:9;46:23;84:8;	66:2; 71:23; 73:12; 74:15,	nobody 20:21
let's-wait-and-see61:16		B9:18, 19, 25; 90:2, 4, 6,	19;75:20;79:7;81:4,17;	non-pregnant38:18,21
letter 21:3; 29:18; 31:18,	M.D 3:1; 92:19		82:15; 84:3; 86:15	None 14:18; 37:4
19;65:25;66:3,14;67:2;	major 37:25; 55:12;	might 38:17; 56:9, 25;	much 5:1; 41:13; 46:9;	nor 23:6
69:7, 10; 71:14; 73:24;	31:20;84:8	50:5;75:17;91:6	73:12;84:7;88:8	normal 40:2; 45:6, 13;
74:11; 75:6, 18, 19	nakes 44:12	mild 76:2;85:20	multiple 57:4	54:12; 55:7; 58:11, 12, 14,
letters 11:17; 16:8, 10;	nalformations 25: 10	mildly 41:22;58:1	Multiplicity44:11	
70:24	Malloy 15:8; 16:1	Millikan 12:4	multitude73:22	17, 19; 73:13; 74:17; 87:13, 15
level39:25;40:18;55:4	nany 25:3, 13; 27:8, 14,	millions 33:6	mutual 6:2	
levels 40:12, 15, 22; 49:5,	25; 36:9; 38:9; 48:19;	minute 83:2	myself 26:1; 27:2; 39:9;	normally 42:10
6; 50:23	19:25; 50:2; 57:13; 70:17;	minutes 14:10;83:20, 21	70:14, 15	<b>note</b> 18:11; 31:4, 14;
libraries 10:9	79:13;84:16, 19;85:13;		/ 01 + 1, + 2	40:2;43:19,23;44:1;
	38:17	mishear 39:20	NT	45:14, 15, 16, 19; 46:9;
life 87:19	Wargulies 11:19	Vishkid 17:16	N	50:4;51:12;53:7,9;57:6; 59:7,8,17;60:12,25;
light 75:8	narkedly 40:17	<b>Mishkind</b> 6:9; 7:4, 7;		61:2, 5; 64:2; 65:18, 19;
likely 32:9, 24; 33:5; 65:6,		3:14;9:19, 24; 10:13; 11:9;	name 3:9; 10:21; 14:2;	66:16, 22; 67:4, 5, 9;
10; 76:1; 77:9, 15; 84:18	<b>nass</b> 33:21, 25; 34:1;	12:10, 15, 17, 23; 14:4;	15:25;46:3;83:21	71:20; 75:25; 79:20
limited 27:3; 40:9	(4:19;46:22	15:23; 16:3, 8, 14, 22, 25;	naming83:14	
line 50:9	naterial 36:7	17:12; 21:18, 20; 22:20;	narrowed25:12	noted 34:4; 74:9
linked 48:2	naterials 18:4; 76:15	23:2;24:1;25:22;26:7;		<b>notes</b> 14:13; 43:17, 18,
list 47:15; 50:5; 53:15;	natter 56:14	28:5; 29:8, 18; 30:1, 4, 11;	narrowing91:8	18, 20, 24; 45:17; 54:2;
57:4	<b>Naumee</b> 12:4	31:6; 37:17; 39:14; 40:25; 11:6, 10; 46:2; 62:6; 63:22;	National 87:24	59:3; 67:24; 68:4; 69:5
listed 47:1	nay 7:20; 8:9, 19; 12:1	54:17;65:3;67:4;69:14;	native 49:3	Nothing 16:12; 17:21;
	25:12;26:14;27:11;	71:5; 72:23; 73:17; 74:2,	natural 24:21; 77:24	24:2
literature 39:2, 4; 48:1	12:15, 19; 36:8; 40:12;	21;76:16, 18; 77:3; 78:9;	nature 17:9; 32:9; 87:10	noticeable38:17
Little 10:22; 33:5, 6; 53:5;	(1:4; 45:25; 48:16; 50:17;	<b>79:20;80:10, 19;81:11;</b>	nauseated 43:5	nouns83:17
91:22	<i>i</i> 1:9; 54:20; 55:11; 56:10;	32:17, 19, 23; 83:4, 10;	necessarily 47:16;89:11	November 11:12; 16:6;
local 32:17, 19; 33:23;	8:16, 19, 19; 59:6, 12;	36:17;91:22;92:6,12	necessary 23:15	19:5; 23:24; 24:11; 29:22;
52:13	3:7; 68:7; 71:8; 72:19;	<b>Vishkind's</b> 72:1	neck 28:19	30:15; 40:1, 19; 41:9, 12,
locally 52:13	'6:2; 77:13; 78:14, 17;	nissing 71:4	-	18;43:19, 23; 45:14; <b>59</b> :7,
location 5:2	19:9;90:20	-	<b>need</b> 29:6; 56:12; 59:12;	17;60:23;61:20;78:8;
lodged32:16;89:17	naybe 75:15;84:7	nixture 4:10	53:16;73:3;78:5;79:8;	86:25
longer 21:1	<b>Aaynard</b> 22:9	noderate 85:20	30:6; 85:16	number 13:24; 25:6;
look 11:8, 15, 17; 12:20;	ACA 44:10; 46:21, 22	noment 5:16	ieeded 62:17;63:8	28:20; 38:24, 25; 39:1;
13:7; 18:18; 24:16; 35:1;	nean 7:7, 8; 23:21;	nonth 46:7;60:4;91:23	needs 18:17, 20; 48:21	40:15, 16;42:25; 45:25;
37:21; 43:17, 25; 45:14;	:6:12; 29:15; 38:8, 9, 17;	nonths71:24;74:13;	iegative34:23, 25; 42:3;	56:11;60:15
46:18; 47:6; 48:21; 53:8;	1:14; 42:22, 25; 47:14;	'5:24;77:8;84:17,18,21;	53:2;54:17;56:20;63:19	numbers27:4
56:25; 59:3, 6, 9, 17;	0:25; 55:14, 22; 57:21;	35:25;86:5	Vemunaitis 14:7; 18:6	numerically34:23, 24
67:18;72:12;77:1	8:4;61:8,24;62:24;	nore 6:8; 21:2; 40:14;	1erve 87:8	nurses 24:7
		· _		
Domico Q. Accoriator	(71() 0/1 0000		~	

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

Min-U-Script®

#### Deposition of Alan J. Lerner, M.D. October 8, 1997

(5) laundry-nurses

#### Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

Ì.

October 8,1997				
0	23:2; 27:11; 34:25; 37:20; <b>55:22;</b> 61:25; 64:13; 67:2;	pathological 20:7; 50:2; B2: 12;89:12	<b>platelet</b> 55:5, 8, 11; 57:14, 15; 58:9	pressure 48:17 presumably 35:21
	70:19;72:24;77:5	pathologist 55:7	platelets 55:12	presume 64:8;67:21
o'clock 49:17	operation 19:21; 58:2	pathology37:25	play 51:9	pretty 84:7
OB/GYN 12:12, 18, 23, 24	operative34:5;74:14;	patient 5:9; 6:3; 8:6;	played70:7	orevious 7:15;14:8;
object 19:3; 23:18; 35:21;	79:11	27:12, 19; 28:9, 18; 37:10;	please3:9;14:14;31:4;	53:20, 24
78:9	<b>opinion</b> 17:24; 20:9, 15;	57:14;61:21;63:2;75:3,3, 10;77:2;88:6,9;91:6,17	53:15	previously80:2
<b>Objection</b> 9:24; 10:13;	28:25;29:19;36:12;37:6, 8,13;65:2,4;66:6,11;	patient's 19:9, 10;67:11	plugged 33:7, 8	Price13:6
25:22;26:7;37:17;39:14;	78:4;81:23;85:21;91:1	patients 5:6, 17, 18, 24;	point 4:10; 5:19; 36:19;	primary 52:11; 75:16;
63:22;64:17;65:4;69:14; 73:17,23;74:3,8,22;	opinions 18:7; 64:18;	B:9; 25:11; 26:3, 4, 18;	40:25;49:7,11,14,15; 50:20;54:18;58:5;61:13;	39:10
76:18; <b>80:</b> 10;81:11;	91:18	27:4, 7, 8, 15; 28:4; 38:14;	62:17;65:13;75:12;80:5;	prior 5:11; 7:4; 8:19;
82:19;86:17	opportunity24:13;	48:20;6010;75:9;87:21;	87:3	42:11;68:9;74:14
objectionable82:24	74:15; 77:21	88:3, 4, 17	pointed 51:6	private 6:13, 17, 24;
observation75:20;	<b>opposed</b> 39:23; 88:25; 89:8	pattern 82:6	population38:16;88:6,9	20:17
77:23	order 53:16;63:10;80:8	patterns 87:20	portion4:17;38:13;67:9;	probability65:6;66:10;
observations 73:12, 16;	organism35:17;36:7	Patty 3:19; 6:3, 13, 19;	88:3	85:22
75:3;77:21,25	organisms 36:23	16:16;68:14;69:3;87:15; 89:7	position 5:15	Probable44:10
observe 74:15; 75:23	organization85:17	Patty's 64:5	<b>positive</b> 33:21; 34:13, 21, 22, 25; 35:10, 15; 36:15;	probably 25:2;31:21;
obstetric 51:2	original 62:3	pelvic 33:23; 35:8; 50:22;	37:3, 5; 42:3; 52:9; 54:18;	33:6;43:15;62:15;88:15, 17
obstetrician 19:11; 74:7	orthopedic 28:22	55:23,24	56:25; 75:11	probative79:2
obstetricians 56:2	others 27:16	pelvis 54:14	possibility8:17;44:13;	problem22:15; 40:11;
obstruction35:23;43:4; 71:15	ourselves 49:11	people 4:12; 13:24;	66:12	91:7
obtained 40:16	out 27:14; 37:22, 25;	26:10, 19; 27:23; 38:4;	possible 16:17; 17:4;	problems 83:15; 84:9,
obvious 19:4; 22:18;	44:18, 19, 21, 23; 45:1;	48:10;86:6,6	35:20;65:8;66:6; <b>75:8</b> ; 86:12	10, 24; 85:7
62:11;76:13;83:17	47:5, 8, 10, 14; 50:10;	per 27:7;35:16	possibly 59:5; 60:17	Procedure3:4;74:15
obviously 24:18; 50:15;	53:17; 57:5, 21, 23; 58:20; 59:13, 14, 23, 24; 64:15,	percent5:3;88:5,16,17	post 77:8	procedures28:2
63:12:91:14	22;65:1	percentage38:20;88:9	postpartum10:16;11:3;	proceed 26:3
occasion7:21;31:23	outcome 65:15	perform60:5 performed20:25;51:5	25:21; 26:6; 27:10, 13;	proceeding11:6
occasionally89:5	outflow 52:16	perhaps 12:11; 27:14;	38:3, 5, 22; 39:13, 19, 23;	process 37:2; 62:25;
occlusion 52:14	outlined 17:7	80:8	47:7, 11, 22; 48:3, 6, 7;	74:16
<b>occur</b> 25:4, 6, 14; <b>36:8;</b> 37:24; 48:15; 65:16	<b>outpatient</b> 20:24; <b>62:16</b> , 23; 88:12, 16	<b>period</b> 27:10, 13;38:3, 5; 39:22;62:25;85:10	49:19; 50:6, 11, 16; 51:9; 81:5, 10, 18; 82:9	products34:18 professional13:25
occurred 49:16;87:6	outpatients 22:3	peripartum39:5,18, 19,	Potassium41:22 potential35:22;81:7	professor 13:23
occurring 28:21;48:19	outside 15:19; 42:5, 6;	21;60:17	practical61:20	prognosis76:25; 77:18;
off 28:2; 32:13; 39:8;	89:25	perisurgical 28:20	practice4:5, 7, 9; 615,	<b>79:8</b> ; 80:9, 15, 16; 86:14;
49:24;65:23; <b>84:8;89:4;</b> 92:6,7	outweigh 65:17	peritonitis35:24	17, 24; 8:13; 106; 2614,	91:19
office 6:7, 13, 17, 20;	<b>over</b> 18:18; 23:1; 74:12;	permanent 77:9; 78:17,	15, 25, 25; 27:3; 65:19	program 60:2,3
11:7; 14:13; 18:10, 11;	75:21;85:10;91:23 overall38:12;86:14	20;79:13	pre-existing25:8	progress31:14;43:18,
22:12; 23:6; 30:24; 31:12;	own 12:1; 59:8; 80:7, 8	<b>person</b> 28:11, 16; 29:11;	precipitate 48:16	24; 45:14, 17; 46:9; 50:4;
53:7,9;67:4,5,24;68:4;	<b>GWII</b> 12.1, 39.8, 80.7, 8	38:22; 56:9; 59:11	precipitated 20:2;81:1	51:12; 65:19; 66:16, 22;
69:5, 25 often 43:13	Р	personally 13:19; 39:16 perspective 31:25	precursor 40:10, 11	78:6;85:4
Ohio 3:3; 12:4, 22	£	phone 3:25; 7:20; 17:16;	predispose 55:11	pronounced46:2
old 11:7; 38:18; 75:21;	n m 20.17.02.1 (	23:1;31:22	predisposed 82:8	proposed 68:5
77:25	<b>p.m</b> 30:17; 92:14 <b>pad</b> 68:20	physically 28:13; 87:11	predisposing 18:25;	protein-C49:5; 56:16
older 4:12; 56:9	page 31:3; 44:6; 46:18;	physician 3:12; 15:21;	33:14; 67:13 prefer 77:20	protein849:5;56:16
once 46:10	52:21; 59:18, 20; 60:12;	31:21; 42:24; 43:21;	pregnancies 67:20	prothrombin58:10
one 7:21; 12:10; 13:14;	61:1,1	46:11, 16, 17, 70:1; 75:8	pregnancy 10:16; 18:22;	provide 66:4
14:7;15:17, 18, 23; 27:11,	palsy 87:8	physician/patient 28:6	38:3; 64:3; 65:15; 66:12;	provided 12:3; 14:15
14, 16; 28:9, 18; 29:3;	nonor 72.5	physicians 20:18, 23;	67:25;68:7	providing72:18
31:22;33:4, 5, 20, 24; 34:18;35:10, 15;36:15,	paper 72:5	46.15.62.14.70.17		
	parietal 60:16	46:15;63:14;70:17	pregnancy-related	<b>PTT 58:</b> 10
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20;	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24;	physiologic 48:14, 19	10:19	PTT 58:10 publications88:1
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23;	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7;	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14;66:2	publications88:1
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23; 45:23; 47:10; 48:10, 21;	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7; 72:17; 84:5; 85:1	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20 Pittsburgh 13:13	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14;66:2 preparation 6:6; 7:12;	<b>publications</b> 88:1 <b>published</b> 9:5,7;10:17; 39:17
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23; 45:23; 47:10; 48:10, 21; 50:6; 55:12; 60:15; 62:18;	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7; 72:17; 84:5; 85:1 particular 14:3; 19:13;	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14;66:2 preparation 6:6; 7:12; 9:9; 14:12	publications88:1 published9:5,7;10:17; 39:17 pulmonary44:24;45:1
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23; 45:23; 47:10; 48:10, 21;	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7; 72:17; 84:5; 85:1 particular 14:3; 19:13; 85:12	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20 Pittsburgh 13:13 plaintiff 6:3; 11:20; 12:5,	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14; 66:2 preparation 6:6; 7:12; 9:9; 14:12 presence 4:24; 33:23;	publications88:1 published9:5,7;10:17; 39:17 pulmonary44:24;45:1 purposes8:20;23:13;
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23; 45:23; 47:10; 48:10, 21; 50:6; 55:12; 60:15; 62:18; 69:10, 11; 71:19; 72:6, 16; 79:22; 83:18; 85:14; 86:19; 88: 13; 92:10	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7; 72:17; 84:5; 85:1 particular 14:3; 19:13;	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20 Pittsburgh 13:13 plaintiff 6:3; 11:20; 12:5, 9; 18:5; 39:11 plaintiffs 22:25 Plan 44:14, 15, 16; 46:19;	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14;66:2 preparation 6:6; 7:12; 9:9; 14:12	publications88:1 published9:5,7;10:17; 39:17 pulmonary44:24;45:1 purposes8:20;23:13; 73:1
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23; 45:23; 47:10; 48:10, 21; 50:6; 55:12; 60:15; 62:18; 69:10, 11; 71:19; 72:6, 16; 79:22; 83:18; 85:14; 86:19; 88: 13; 92:10 <b>ones</b> 9:16	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7; 72:17; 84:5; 85:1 particular 14:3; 19:13; 85:12 particularly 38:5; 48:20; 85:7, 10; 87:21 Partly 20:21; 80:15;	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20 Pittsburgh 13:13 plaintiff 6:3; 11:20; 12:5, 9; 18:5; 39:11 plaintiffs 22:25 Plan 44:14, 15, 16; 46:19; 60:13	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14; 66:2 preparation 6:6; 7:12; 9:9; 14:12 presence 4:24; 33:23; 36:7, 10; 42:18; 58:19; 63:25 present 22:8; 42:17;	publications88:1 published9:5, 7; 10:17; 39:17 pulmonary44:24; 45:1 purposes8:20; 23:13; 73:1 put 8:7; 20:15; 28:25;
19, 20, 23; 37:3, 5, 20; 42:2, 3, 4, 8, 9; 44:23; 45:23; 47:10; 48:10, 21; 50:6; 55:12; 60:15; 62:18; 69:10, 11; 71:19; 72:6, 16; 79:22; 83:18; 85:14; 86:19; 88: 13; 92:10	parietal 60:16 part 4:23; 6:25; 8:24; 21:1; 29:3; 41:19; 58:3, 7; 72:17; 84:5; 85:1 particular 14:3; 19:13; 85:12 particularly 38:5; 48:20; 85:7, 10; 87:21	physiologic 48:14, 19 picture 14:5; 83:20 Pittsburgh 13:13 plaintiff 6:3; 11:20; 12:5, 9; 18:5; 39:11 plaintiffs 22:25 Plan 44:14, 15, 16; 46:19;	10:19 pregnant64:6, 14; 66:2 preparation 6:6; 7:12; 9:9; 14:12 presence 4:24; 33:23; 36:7, 10; 42:18; 58:19; 63:25	publications88:1 published9:5,7;10:17; 39:17 pulmonary44:24;45:1 purposes8:20;23:13; 73:1

o'clock put (6)

Min-U-Script®

Parbe & Associates, (216)241-5950

## Doll, et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al. No. 297828

#### 70:7 22:6; 24:1, 12, 17; 34:4; 24:1050:25 Q 41:7;46:12;53:14;65:23; room 41:7 research9:8, 13; 10:14 set 20:7; 27:21; 28:2; 92:6, 7, 8 reservation 23:12 Rose 4:23 33:15; 49:24; 57:5; 75:14; records 3:21; 6:8; 8:5; qualified 18:17, 19 82:7, 7, 12 reserve 22:19; 91:12, 14 round 60:8,9 11:8; 14:16; 18:10; 20:16; quantify 86:20 setting 8:16; 17:19; 22:2; reserved24:13 routine 80:3, 4 30:5, 24; 37:1; 51:18; 91:4 quantitate 42:4 reserving 22:23 rule 37:22; 44:18, 19, 23; 66:23, 24; 72:1; 76:5; 77:1; seven 92:4 query 51:22 47:10, 14; 57:23; 58:20; residency 60:1, 3 79:22;91:21 several 8:9; 10:2; 11:17; 64:15, 21; 65:1; 92:5 questioning 6:6; 7:13 recovered 28:17; 87:12, resident 45:24; 59:5, 8, 27:6;33:20;48:9 ruled37:25; 44:21; 45:1; quicker 86:13 10:60:6 16 47:5, 8; 50:10; 57:21 several-week62:25 auite 38:11 residents 45:24; 46:6; recovery 71:23; 72:11; Rules 3:3 severely 43:1 58:23, 24, 25; 59:1, 2; 60:4 quote 18:13; 29:6; 68:5; 73:16;74:5;86:16,22; shock 24:19 running22:14 87:1, 6, 17, 20 69:10;81:2 residuals 73:8 short 90:20 recur 18:24; 67:12 quoting 29:4 resolution 84:15 S shot 28:11.12 recurrence 64:10; 66:10 resources 9:14 Show 10:13; 12:11, 18; recurrent 18:23; 67:21 R respect 19:20; 44:17 41:13;65:3, 25;73:24; red 58:6 response 16:21; 17:3; safe 64:3, 7, 10 74:2, 21 reference24:22; 42:2, 5; 23:2; 29:3; 36:8; 66:15 same 19:16; 38:4; 62:7; R 13:6 showed 14:5, 6; 32:6; 70:18;71:10;77:23 responsible 49:25 64:21, 22; 67:21; 83:8; radiology 54:2, 14 33:20; 72:7; 83:20; 84:6; rest 38:15;50:23; 62:12, 84:20 references74:3 85:3 raised17:14 15;72:11 Samudio 24:7 referencing 14:7 shows 85:6 rambling 84:7 restating 70:19 save12:11 referring 31:20; 36:3 shunting 44:20;91:7 range 42:2, 6; 87:11 result 25:1; 34:20; 40:1; Savrin 61:25 reflect 22:7; 24:2; 92:9 sick 43:3 ranked34:23,24 41:25; 45:5; 48:9; 49:20; saw 13:14; 22:8; 27:8; regard 80:15 side 24:9 rare 38:11:56:14 51:22; 54:4, 11 29:21;30:15;38:6,8; regarding16:9;17:3,21; signature 59:16;91:24; rate85:8;87:4 results 41:12; 61:4; 63:19 46:10;49:4;78:7;79:22; 21:8, 12; 28:25; 43:8; 66:1; 92:2,9 ratio 41:23 retained17:5;19:3,19, 84:21,22 **73:1**1, 16; 75:3; **7**6:4; 79:7; signed 46:8 reach 62:9, 20; 63:7 22; 20:5, 11; 21:9, 22; saying 20:5; 37:16; 64:2; 87:23, 25; 91:18 25:1;27:21;33:15;35:21; significance 40:7, 9, 19 reaction 36:6; 82:5 75:18;89:15 regards 17:19; 75:19 43:9; 51:11; 62:10, 21; significant 4:24; 41:13; read9:9;20:3,4;44:9; scan 11:11; 32:6, 6; regular 65:18 63:20;64:16,23;68:21; 42:19, 19; 45:10; 72:9; 59:15;60:15;68:3;73:25; 33:22;35:8;52:18;54:1; relate 47:16 70:3;71:15;80:24 84:23;85:6 72:2 92:11 related 21:22; 68:6; 87:17 returned73:12;74:13, signs 33:2 reading31:24; 47:20; scans 63:9 relates 29:1; 82:17 17;79:17;80:1 similar 38:22 73:5;83:15 scheduling 24:3, 8 relationship10:15;19:2; reveal18:14:19:6.8: simply 23:21; 47:11 real 19:2;35:16 screen 55:1 20:22; 21:8; 28:6; 43:9; 55:6;67:10 single 7:6;40:16 really 18:21, 21; 20:23; se 35:17 55:8 reversed74:13 21:6; 29:3; 47:15; 48:23, sinus 52:14 second15:24;22:15; relative 23:12; 25:24; review3:20;12:7;13:3, 25; 50:24; 61:13, 19; sinuses 52:16 31:3; 34:13; 44:6; 46:18; 38:4, 15; 73:7; 77:6; 91:24 10;18:3;25:15;30:9;39:9; 62:13, 16; 63:8; 66:20; 60:12;67:23;**68:8,13**; sister 65:12 elease 66:23 release **41:4;**76:5,15 67:6, 19; 73:6; 77:5; 85:14 72:10 sit 79:8 relevant 55:21; 57:11, 13 reviewed6:5, 7, 8; 10:20; reask7:10 secretary 31:4 site 34:3;90:25 11:23, 24; 12:6; 17:13, 15;remain 86:9 reason37:16;65:14; section 10:19; 11:2; 68:3 sits 73:4 25:18; 43:11; 55:7; 91:3 73:15;74:19;75:2 'emainder 43:22; 50:13, seeing 5:17, 18; 6:19; sitting 30:12 reviewing39:4 reasonable64:18;65:5, 21 8:17; 20:24; 27:4, 6; 40:21; rheumatoid 47:4 situation 21:2 11;85:21;86:1 'emarkable 86:16, 18, 59:10; 62:16; 63:1 six 84:21 20;87:1,5 Riggs 13:3, 17 reasonably87:3 seemed 57:23 SLE 47:3 reasons 21:7; 22:18; 'emember 46:6; 66:24; right 3:15;13:1;14:13; seemingly 8:10 33:19 21:16; 22:24; 26:21; 29:4; 25:3, 5, 6, 13; 69:18, 20; slight 38:6, 10, 19 segments 45:11 31:2, 8; 32:1; 36:22; 39:22; 73:22;75:5 'emoved 70:6 small 10:18, 19; 13:24; self-injected28:18 10:5; 44:16, 20, 25; 46:25; 35:23;38:13,16;39:1; recall 9:19, 21; 15:16; 'enal 54:7 **18:4**; **50**:**7**; **53**:**13**; **57**:**9**; send 31:17, 18; 66:15 16:19; 24:23, 25; 34:24; 43:4; 47:25; 71:14 epeat 72:3; 75:1 50:11; 62:12, 18, 19; 66:7, sense 27:3, 22; 43:2; 35:1, 3; 54:8; 59:4; 66:20, societies 87:22 epetitive 53:5 3, 12, 13; 67:15, 16; 73:4; 55:22;61:11;**7**0:19 22;67:6;68:12,18;69:1 sodium 41:23 eplacement 53:23 74:23; 76:17, 23; 81:25; sent 31:14, 21; 66:21 recalled 83:19 somebody 11:2, 4; 32:22; 87:15; 89:21, 24; 'eport 11:11, 19; 12:3, 8, sentence 18:23; 67:16 receive 23:3, 4;91:15 15:20; 36:20; 56:8; 57:12; 19, 20; 13:3, 8, 10; 14:7, 8; *i*)0:14; 91:12, 14 received 14:17, 18 sentences 67:18 65:12;**89:8** 18:6; **34:5**; 42:10; **7**2:6; rights 22:19 somebody's 76:11 recent6:8 separate 6:25 )1:15 'ise 40:12, 21, 22; 58:7 separately 85:16 somehow 92:10 Recess 65:24;80:22; eported 34:25; 35:1 'isk 10:15; 18:22; 25:20; septic 42:20, 22, 25; 84:1someone 86:10 'eports 11:10, 16;18:4; 26:5;38:2,6,15,16,19; recitation 23:9; 78:4 52:24 '3:6;77:5 39:12;47:12,22;64:10, something 49:24; 73:2 13;67:20 serious 53:25 recognition 48:1 'epresent3.18 sometime 7:9; 23:24; isks 65:17 seriously 36:25 62:24 recognized 26:22, 23; equest 8:19, 24; 51:1; 39:12; 47:12, 22 '3:1 **30** 44: 17 serve 79:14 Sometimes 48:11; 89:5 recollection 36:17 Robert 7:19; 13:4; 19:10 equired 58:3; 62:13 served 14:21; 15:3; 90:4 somewhat 68:7; 77:13 record3:10; 19:10; 20:4; escheduled 23:21; ole 19:19; 51:9; 68:20; somewhere10:24;50:1 service 5:9, 10; 37:21:

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

Min-U-Script®

(7) qualified - somewhere

#### Deposition of Alan J. Lerner, M.D. October 8,1997

#### Doll, et al. vs. university Hospitals, et al. No. 29782&

L

•

į

]

October 8,1997	_			
<b>soon 7</b> 0:5; 90:17	sterile 35:21	supplied 11:8, 15;12:7	testimony 20:10; 21:12	traveled 89:16;90:6
sort 16:11; 25:9; 28:23;	still 5:14; 6:23; 8:6; 18:16;	support 33:19; 52:8;	testing 63:9;84:19	travels 90:17
51:24; 54:24; 55:3 sorts 8:10; 48:18; 63:6	24:6, 18; 60:25; 61:4; 79:15; 85:6, 12	57:18 supported 35:6;82:1	<b>tests</b> 17:9; 33:10, 18, 20; 34:5; 37:22; 41:16; 51:4, 6;	treated 3:22; 7:18; 23:20; 27:12, 19; 35:11
sound 40:5	stipulate 21:18; 23:11;	supports 55:18	53:15; 54:18, 24; 55:1, 21;	treating15:21;20:18,23;
source 19:4; 32:15;	86:21	suppose 86:12	57:4, 11, 13, 18; 62:22;	72:15
35:18, 20, 22	Stockwell 12:8	<b>Sure</b> 6:11; 9:14; 28:8;	76:15;82:2;85:24 textbooks 9:15, 22;10:2,	treatment 3:23; 6:2; 9:12;
sources 55:12	Stockwell's 12:19	31:1; 39:4; 41:5; 47:19;	3	16:9; 20:16; 26:6; 29:21; 58:23; 68:1; 72:18
<b>span</b> 87:20	<b>stop</b> 47:20	76:19; 81:22; 86:19	texts 9:10; 10:7, 8, 10;	trial 8:19; 15:12; 16:6;
<b>speak</b> 75:11	straining 48:18	surgeon 62:2	88:1	20:10; 21:11; 72:22; 73:2;
<b>speaking</b> 60:19, 20, 22;	stream 28:14	<b>surgery</b> 28:21, 22, 22, 23; 90:11, 12, 13	theoretical 21:2	76:4;77:17;78:8;79:6;
70:13, 14, 14, 16	stress 48:15	surgical 28:22;71:15	therefore 27:6;36:24;	82:18;91:22
<b>specialized</b> 10:7;55:1;	strip 36:16, 22	surprised 79:13;85:19;	65:16; 80:17	tricky 83:3
63:8	stroke 9:4, 6, 7; 10:4, 7,	86:8	thinking 47:20; 91:6	truly 46:6
<b>specialty</b> 26:21; 27:1	16;11:3;16:18;17:4,7, 22;18:23;19:3,5,17,18,	sworn 3:4	thinning 46:24	truthful77:23
<b>specific</b> 24:18, 22; 29:9; 38:24; 39:3; 41:16; 69:1;	20;20:2,6,8,11,13;21:9,	sympathetic 75:9	third 10:23; 35:6; 87:8	try 53:20
90:25	22;24:25;25:14,21;	synchronous 90:21	<b>Thomas</b> 13:6	trying 59:25;61:21;76:8,
specifically 10:17;	26:18, 22, 24; 27:2, 4, 7, 9,	syndrome 54:15, 20;	though 19:7; 29:17; 35:11	19, 21;83:2, 3
24:24; 71:8; 73:19	13, 15, 20; 29:1; 31:25;	56:14	thought 32:14; 36:21;	twin 65:12
specifics 82:20	32:7, 19; 34: 11;36:24; 38:2, 6, 9, 12; 39:5, 13;	synonymous82:4	56:12;63:2;83:4	<b>two</b> 7:16; 27:14, 16; 28:1, 4; 33:21; 42:8, 25; 50:22;
specify 49:23	43:10; 47:10, 22; 50:10;	system 54:22	three 28:1, 4; 31:12; •	75:6, 21; 77:25; 81:4, 10,
<b>Speech</b> 83:17	53:24; 54:22; 55:3, 22;	systemic 47:3; 53:25;	33:24	18;84:16, 18; 86:5, 5, 7,
spent 5:1	56:6, 12; 61:6; 62:4, 10,	91:4	throbus 32:11	10
<b>spin</b> 75:11	21;64:6, 16; 66:1; 67:1,	/m1	thromboses 55:23, 24;	two-week 82:9
spoke 31:22	21; 68:6, 11, 17, 21; 69:12;	<b>T</b>	82:7	type 22:15;27:1;33:25;
<b>spoken</b> 3:25; 4:3; 7:20	70:2, 7; 71:13; 73:9; 75:25; 77:9, 24; 78:21; 79:12;		thrombosis 35:8;44:12	48:3;71:22;89:16,22
<b>sponge</b> 19:22; 48:25;	81:2, 6, 19;82:13;86:1, 7,	<b>T-A-J-O-R</b> 46:5,8	thrombus 32:3, 17, 23	types 10:10; 28:22; 31:25
64:9;68:21 spontaneous54:20,21	11; 87:10, 17, 18, 23, 24,	<b>Tajour</b> 45:23; 46:4	throughout 74:16	<b>typo</b> 31:4,9
<b>St</b> 5:12, 14, 15; 6:18, 19,	25;88:1,3,19,21,23,25;	Tajour's 57:5	<b>times</b> 57:15; 58:12, 14, 17, 20; 83:18	
21;16:17;19:21;27:10;	89:1, 2	talk 8:15; 21:4; 68:13;		U U
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2;	stroke-wise 88:6	69:16; 78:17; 79:9	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11	
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2,	69:16;78:17;79:9 talked 6:1;17:5,13,16;	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7,	UH 3:20
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1; <b>59:2</b> ;60:1;88:7,10;	stroke-wise 88:6	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 <b>talked</b> 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16	<b>stroke-wise</b> 88:6 <b>strokes</b> 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19;	69:16;78:17;79:9 talked 6:1;17:5,13,16;	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3;49:13;
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3	<b>stroke-wise</b> 88:6 <b>strokes</b> 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 <b>structural</b> 18:25; 25:8; 67:12	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 <b>talked</b> 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 <b>talking</b> 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14	stroke-wise         88:6           strokes         25:3;         26:6;         28:2,           20,         20;         48:2,         7;         49:19;           50:1;         88:10;         89:3         structural         structural         18:25;         25:8;           67:12         studied         56:16         56:16         56:16         56:16	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 <b>talked</b> 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 <b>talking</b> 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 <b>talks</b> 61:2	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound45:3;49:13; 50:22;54:8 ultrasounds63:9
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3	stroke-wise         88:6           strokes         25:3;         26:6;         28:2,           20,         20;         48:2,         7;         49:19;           50:1;         88:10;         89:3         structural         structural         18:25;         25:8;           67:12         studied         56:16         studies         14:16;         54:14;	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound45:3;49:13; 50:22;54:8 ultrasounds63:9 uncertain68:8,11,17,
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15	stroke-wise         88:6           strokes         25:3;         26:6;         28:2,           20,         20;         48:2,         7;         49:19;           50:1;         88:10;         89:3         structural         strokes         57:12           studied         56:16         studies         14:16;         54:14;         55:5,         9;         62:17;         66:5	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound45:3;49:13; 50:22;54:8 ultrasounds63:9 uncertain68:8,11,17,
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9;	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged 86:9
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13;	UH 3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17, 24, 25
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24,	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9,	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17;	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17, 24, 25 uncommon 57:25
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound45:3;49:13; 50:22;54:8 ultrasounds63:9 uncertain68:8,11,17, 20,25;89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17,24,25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3;60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound45:3;49:13; 50:22;54:8 ultrasounds63:9 uncertain68:8,11,17, 20,25;89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17,24,25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3;60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21 unfortunately 37:23
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11;	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17 temporal 60:16	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17, 24, 25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3; 60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21 unfortunately 37:23 unit 46:7; 58:24
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6,	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ \end{array}$	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17, 24, 25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3; 60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21 unfortunately 37:23 unit 46:7; 58:24 unitary 55:20; 57:8
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13,	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17 temporal 60:16 tendency 55:16; 64:12 term 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20 terms 24:3; 54:15; 80:13; 89:15	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22 toward 64:12 toxicology 55:1	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17, 24, 25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3; 60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21 unfortunately 37:23 unit 46:7; 58:24 unitary 55:20; 57:8 University 3:2, 18; 4:16,
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19; 81:1;82:4,9;91:19	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20;	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17 temporal 60:16 tendency 55:16; 64:12 term 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20 terms 24:3; 54:15; 80:13; 89:15 terribly 85:19	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22 toward 64:12 toxicology 55:1 toxins 36:9	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; 50:22; 54:8 ultrasounds 63:9 uncertain68:8, 11, 17, 20, 25; 89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17, 24, 25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3; 60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21 unfortunately 37:23 unit 46:7; 58:24 unitary 55:20; 57:8 University 3:2, 18; 4:16, 17, 23, 25; 5:7; 6:25; 13:7,
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17 temporal 60:16 tendency 55:16; 64:12 term 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20 terms 24:3; 54:15; 80:13; 89:15 terribly 85:19 territory 90:2, 3	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22 toward 64:12 toxicology 55:1 toxins 36:9 trace 46:1	$\label{eq:hyperbolic} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{UH3:20} \\ \textbf{ultimately78:12} \\ \textbf{ultrasound45:3;49:13;} \\ \texttt{50:22;54:8} \\ \textbf{ultrasounds63:9} \\ \textbf{uncertain68:8,11,17,} \\ \texttt{20,25;89:17} \\ \textbf{unchanged86:9} \\ \textbf{unclear 60:17,24,25} \\ \textbf{unchanged86:9} \\ \textbf{unclear 60:17,24,25} \\ \textbf{uncommon 57:25} \\ \textbf{uncder 3:3;60:10} \\ \textbf{under go 64:3} \\ \textbf{underlying 48:12,20,21} \\ \textbf{unfortunately 37:23} \\ \textbf{unit 46:7;58:24} \\ \textbf{unitary 55:20; 57:8} \\ \textbf{University 3:2,18;4:16,} \\ \texttt{17,23,25;5:7;6:25;13:7,} \\ \texttt{12;15:7;21:14} \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{l} 34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2;\\42:14,21;43:14;45:25;\\49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10;\\90:16\\ \textbf{stable 87:3}\\ \textbf{staff 5:11,14}\\ \textbf{standard 21:13,15}\\ \textbf{standpoint 74:25;88:18}\\ \textbf{start 47:20;53:25}\\ \textbf{started 19:12;50:8;}\\53:19;62:16;88:10\\ \textbf{starts 41:6}\\ \textbf{state 3:9;10:16;19:24,}\\25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17;\\40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8;\\49:16,19,21;50:11,16;\\51:8;55:9,15,19,25;\\56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6,\\8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19;\\81:1;82:4,9;91:19\\ \textbf{statement 18:19,20;}\\21:3;23:8;69:13\\ \textbf{states 48:11}\\ \end{array}$	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20;	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17 temporal 60:16 tendency 55:16; 64:12 term 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20 terms 24:3; 54:15; 80:13; 89:15 terribly 85:19 territory 90:2, 3 test 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;	$\label{eq:concern} \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19; 81:1;82:4,9;91:19 statement 18:19,20; 21:3;23:8;69:13 states 48:11 stating 76:10	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ \end{array}$	$\label{eq:concern} \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{matrix} \textbf{UH3:}20 \\ \textbf{ultimately78:}12 \\ \textbf{ultrasound45:}3;49:13; \\ 50:22;54:8 \\ \textbf{ultrasounds63:}9 \\ \textbf{uncertain68:}8,11,17, \\ 20,25;89:17 \\ \textbf{unchanged86:}9 \\ \textbf{unclear} 60:17,24,25 \\ \textbf{uncommon57:}25 \\ \textbf{uncertain63:}60:10 \\ \textbf{undergo} 64:3 \\ \textbf{underlying} 48:12,20,21 \\ \textbf{unfortunately} 37:23 \\ \textbf{unit} 46:7;58:24 \\ \textbf{unitary} 55:20;57:8 \\ \textbf{University} 3:2,18;4:16, \\ 17,23,25;5:7;6:25;13:7, \\ 12;15:7;21:14 \\ \end{matrix}$
$\begin{array}{l} 34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2;\\42:14,21;43:14;45:25;\\49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10;\\90:16\\ \textbf{stable 87:3}\\ \textbf{staff 5:11,14}\\ \textbf{standard 21:13,15}\\ \textbf{standpoint 74:25;88:18}\\ \textbf{start 47:20;53:25}\\ \textbf{started 19:12;50:8;}\\ \textbf{53:19;62:16;88:10}\\ \textbf{starts 41:6}\\ \textbf{state 3:9;10:16;19:24,}\\25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17;\\40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8;\\49:16,19,21;50:11,16;\\51:8;55:9,15,19,25;\\56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6,\\8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19;\\81:1;82:4,9;91:19\\ \textbf{statement 18:19,20;}\\21:3;23:8;69:13\\ \textbf{statistical 80:17}\\ \end{array}$	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23	69:16; 78:17; 79:9 talked 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16; 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10; 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14 talking 19:5; 33:6; 68:12; 71:19; 74:10 talks 61:2 tape 19:22 teaching 27:6 team 70:12 telephone 23:3, 5, 9; 80:20 telling 24:25; 46:10; 51:3; 60:20; 63:17 temporal 60:16 tendency 55:16; 64:12 term 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20 terms 24:3; 54:15; 80:13; 89:15 terribly 85:19 territory 90:2, 3 test 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;	$\label{eq:concern} \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline UH 3:20 \\ \hline ultimately 78:12 \\ ultrasound 45:3; 49:13; \\ 50:22; 54:8 \\ \hline ultrasounds 63:9 \\ \hline uncertain 68:8, 11, 17, \\ 20, 25; 89:17 \\ \hline unchanged 86:9 \\ \hline unclear 60:17, 24, 25 \\ \hline uncommon 57:25 \\ \hline under 3:3; 60:10 \\ \hline undergo 64:3 \\ \hline underlying 48:12, 20, 21 \\ \hline unfortunately 37:23 \\ \hline unit 46:7; 58:24 \\ \hline unitary 55:20; 57:8 \\ \hline University 3:2, 18; 4:16, \\ 17, 23, 25; 5:7; 6:25; 13:7, \\ 12; 15:7; 21:14 \\ \hline Unknown 72:17 \\ \hline unless 40:16; 77:3 \\ \hline unlikely 18:24; 20:12, 14; \\ 64:24; 65:11, 16; 67:11 \\ \hline \end{tabular}$
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19; 81:1;82:4,9;91:19 statement 18:19,20; 21:3;23:8;69:13 states 48:11 stating 76:10 statistical 80:17 status 72:22;74:14;	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subject ive 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23 sugar 41:23	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ 56:19, 19; 57:8; 85:1\\ \textbf{tested} 49:4; 56:24; 75:16;\\ 85:14\end{array}$	$\label{eq:concern} \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	UH3:20 ultimately78:12 ultrasound45:3;49:13; 50:22;54:8 ultrasounds63:9 uncertain68:8,11,17, 20,25;89:17 unchanged86:9 unclear 60:17,24,25 uncommon 57:25 under 3:3;60:10 undergo 64:3 underlying 48:12, 20, 21 unfortunately 37:23 unit 46:7;58:24 unitary 55:20;57:8 University 3:2,18;4:16, 17,23,25;5:7;6:25;13:7, 12;15:7;21:14 Unknown72:17 unless 40:16;77:3 unlikely 18:24; 20:12,14; 64:24;65:11,16;67:11 unrelated21:10
$\begin{array}{l} 34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2;\\42:14,21;43:14;45:25;\\49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10;\\90:16\\ \textbf{stable 87:3}\\ \textbf{staff 5:11,14}\\ \textbf{standard 21:13,15}\\ \textbf{standpoint 74:25;88:18}\\ \textbf{start 47:20;53:25}\\ \textbf{started 19:12;50:8;}\\ \textbf{53:19;62:16;88:10}\\ \textbf{starts 41:6}\\ \textbf{state 3:9;10:16;19:24,}\\25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17;\\40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8;\\49:16,19,21;50:11,16;\\51:8;55:9,15,19,25;\\56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6,\\8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19;\\81:1;82:4,9;91:19\\ \textbf{statement 18:19,20;}\\21:3;23:8;69:13\\ \textbf{states 48:11}\\ \textbf{stating 76:10}\\ \textbf{statts 72:22;74:14;}\\76:11,24;79:7;80:9;84:4 \end{array}$	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subject ive 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23 suggest 76:19, 22	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ 56:19, 19; 57:8; 85:1\\ \textbf{tested} 49:4; 56:24; 75:16;\\ 85:14\\ \textbf{testified} 3:5\end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{l} 34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2;\\42:14,21;43:14;45:25;\\49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10;\\90:16\\ \textbf{stable 87:3}\\ \textbf{staff 5:11,14}\\ \textbf{standard 21:13,15}\\ \textbf{standpoint 74:25;88:18}\\ \textbf{start 47:20;53:25}\\ \textbf{started 19:12;50:8;}\\ \textbf{53:19;62:16;88:10}\\ \textbf{starts 41:6}\\ \textbf{state 3:9;10:16;19:24,}\\25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17;\\40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8;\\49:16,19,21;50:11,16;\\51:8;55:9,15,19,25;\\56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6,\\8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19;\\81:1;82:4,9:91:19\\ \textbf{statement 18:19,20;}\\21:3;23:8;69:13\\ \textbf{states 48:11}\\ \textbf{stating 76:10}\\ \textbf{statistical 80:17}\\ \textbf{status 72:22;74:14;}\\76:11,24;79:7;80:9;84:4\\ \textbf{stay 43:22;59:6;62:15}\\ \end{array}$	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19;17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23 suggest 76:19, 22 suggesting 24:4; 40:21	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ 56:19, 19; 57:8; 85:1\\ \textbf{tested} 49:4; 56:24; 75:16;\\ 85:14\\ \textbf{testified} 3:5\\ \textbf{testify} 15:12; 16:5; 76:3, \end{array}$	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22 toward 64:12 toxicology 55:1 toxins 36:9 trace 46:1 training 26:14; 27:17 transcript 92:11 transfer 44:14 transfer ed 43:21 transformation 32:7;	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19; 81:1;82:4,9;91:19 statement 18:19,20; 21:3;23:8;69:13 states 48:11 stating 76:10 statistical 80:17 status 72:22;74:14; 76:11,24;79:7;80:9;84:4 stay 43:22;59:6;62:15 stenosis 45:11	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23 suggest 76:19, 22 suggest 24:4; 40:21 sum 14:11; 16:13; 17:11;	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ 56:19, 19; 57:8; 85:1\\ \textbf{tested} 49:4; 56:24; 75:16;\\ 85:14\\ \textbf{testified} 3:5\\ \textbf{testify} 15:12; 16:5; 76:3,\\ 23; 77:8, 11; 78:16, 19;\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19; 81:1;82:4,9;91:19 statement 18:19,20; 21:3;23:8;69:13 states 48:11 stating 76:10 statistical 80:17 status 72:22;74:14; 76:11,24;79:7;80:9;84:4 stay 43:22;59:6; 62:15 stenosis 45:11 step 62:18	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19;17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23 suggest 76:19, 22 suggest 19; 24:4; 40:21 sum 14:11; 16:13; 17:11; 50:12, 20; 56:17; 66:19	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ 56:19, 19; 57:8; 85:1\\ \textbf{tested} 49:4; 56:24; 75:16;\\ 85:14\\ \textbf{testified} 3:5\\ \textbf{testify} 15:12; 16:5; 76:3,\\ 23; 77:8, 11; 78:16, 19;\\ 79:6\end{array}$	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22 toward 64:12 toxicology 55:1 toxins 36:9 trace 46:1 training 26:14; 27:17 transcript 92:11 transfer 44:14 transfer ed 43:21 transformation 32:7;	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
34:25;35:14;36:14;41:2; 42:14,21;43:14;45:25; 49:1;59:2;60:1;88:7,10; 90:16 stable 87:3 staff 5:11,14 standard 21:13,15 standpoint 74:25;88:18 start 47:20;53:25 started 19:12;50:8; 53:19;62:16;88:10 starts 41:6 state 3:9;10:16;19:24, 25;25:3,7;33:2,16,17; 40:22,23;47:11;48:3,8; 49:16,19,21;50:11,16; 51:8;55:9,15,19,25; 56:4,7;57:7,12,20;58:6, 8,15,18,21;63:25;69:19; 81:1;82:4,9;91:19 statement 18:19,20; 21:3;23:8;69:13 states 48:11 stating 76:10 statistical 80:17 status 72:22;74:14; 76:11,24;79:7;80:9;84:4 stay 43:22;59:6;62:15 stenosis 45:11	stroke-wise 88:6 strokes 25:3; 26:6; 28:2, 20, 20; 48:2, 7; 49:19; 50:1; 88:10; 89:3 structural 18:25; 25:8; 67:12 studied 56:16 studies 14:16; 54:14; 55:5, 9; 62:17; 66:5 study 40:8 stuff 83:4 subject 9:5; 26:2; 39:9, 12 subjective 86:19 submit 92:3 subsequent 71:13 subspecialty 4:11; 26:20, 23 substance 14:11; 16:13, 19; 17:12, 21; 50:12, 20; 66:19 suddenness 24:19 suffered 19:21; 20:11, 13; 27:13, 20; 50:10; 87:9 sufficient 76:23 suggest 76:19, 22 suggest 24:4; 40:21 sum 14:11; 16:13; 17:11;	$\begin{array}{l} 69:16; 78:17; 79:9\\ \textbf{talked} 6:1; 17:5, 13, 16;\\ 24:21; 25:2; 29:15; 38:10;\\ 53:9; 57:16; 63:3; 64:1, 14\\ \textbf{talking} 19:5; 33:6; 68:12;\\ 71:19; 74:10\\ \textbf{talks} 61:2\\ \textbf{tape} 19:22\\ \textbf{teaching} 27:6\\ \textbf{team} 70:12\\ \textbf{telephone} 23:3, 5, 9;\\ 80:20\\ \textbf{telling} 24:25; 46:10; 51:3;\\ 60:20; 63:17\\ \textbf{temporal} 60:16\\ \textbf{tendency} 55:16; 64:12\\ \textbf{term} 9:25; 86:18, 19, 20\\ \textbf{terms} 24:3; 54:15; 80:13;\\ 89:15\\ \textbf{terribly} 85:19\\ \textbf{territory} 90:2, 3\\ \textbf{test} 33:22; 34:14, 20, 22;\\ 42:11; 55:18, 19, 20;\\ 56:19, 19; 57:8; 85:1\\ \textbf{tested} 49:4; 56:24; 75:16;\\ 85:14\\ \textbf{testified} 3:5\\ \textbf{testify} 15:12; 16:5; 76:3,\\ 23; 77:8, 11; 78:16, 19;\\ \end{array}$	to-whom-it-may- concern 74:11 today 3:18; 4:14; 6:6; 7:7, 8, 12; 10:25; 17:11, 12, 18; 18:1, 8, 16; 20:16; 22:8; 23:19; 76:16; 78:7; 91:3 today's 7:4, 13; 8:18; 11:6; 14:12; 30:9 together 63:1, 24; 67:18 told 18:1; 22:12, 20; 29:2; 34:13; 36:19; 47:19, 21; 57:8; 66:19, 25; 67:17; 68:10, 19; 71:3; 78:13; 80:23; 82:11; 84:5 took 36:25; 53:22 top 39:8; 45:15 topic 10:17; 39:3, 5, 7 totally 69:22 toward 64:12 toxicology 55:1 toxins 36:9 trace 46:1 training 26:14; 27:17 transcript 92:11 transfer 44:14 transfer 44:14 transfer 44:14 transformation 32:7; 44:11; 88:24; 89:14 transfusions 58:4	$\label{eq:heat} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{UH3:20} \\ \textbf{ultimately78:12} \\ \textbf{ultrasound45:3;49:13;} \\ \texttt{50:22;54:8} \\ \textbf{ultrasounds63:9} \\ \textbf{uncertain68:8,11,17,} \\ \texttt{20,25;89:17} \\ \textbf{unchanged86:9} \\ \textbf{unclear 60:17,24,25} \\ \textbf{unchanged86:9} \\ \textbf{unclear 60:17,24,25} \\ \textbf{uncertain63:3;60:10} \\ \textbf{undergo 64:3} \\ \textbf{underlying 48:12,20,21} \\ \textbf{unfortunately 37:23} \\ \textbf{unitary 55:20;57:8} \\ \textbf{University 3:2,18;4:16,} \\ \texttt{17,23,25;5:7;6:25;13:7,} \\ \texttt{12;15:7;21:14} \\ \textbf{Unknown72:17} \\ \textbf{unless 40:16;77:3} \\ \textbf{unlikely 18:24;20:12,14;} \\ \texttt{64:24;65:11,16;67:11} \\ \textbf{unrelated 21:10} \\ \textbf{unusual 56:13} \\ \textbf{up 8:8,16;17:19;19:2,} \end{array}$

soon-up (8)

# Doll. et al. vs. University Hospitals, et al.

<u>No. 297828</u>				Octobe
ucon 65:5; 72:25; 77:4;	weakness 87:7	<b>▼</b> 7	-	
82:16;91:25	Wechsler 13:11	Y		
use 86:18	weeks 81:4, 10, 18			
used 39:18	weight 78:12	year 7:25;27:7;38:18		
using19:16	West 13:4	years 7:16; 8:9; 16:14;		
usually32:17;58:17	Western 7:3	17:17, 25; 21:20; 29:8; 38:15; 75:21; 77:25;		
V	What's 10:21; 32:10, 11;	84:16;86:5,7,11		
V	40:19; 47:16; 51:12; 52:6; 64:5; 71:17	young 38:14; 46:24;		
	whereas 32:16;36:10	54:23;55:3;56:13 younger 87:21		
values 40:2	whole 48:24; 50:8; 71:4;	yours 8:6		
valve 53:23; 57:1	805	yours 0.0	4	
<b>valves</b> 25:13; 33:13; 36:23; 56:8; 91:7	wide 49:10	Z		
Vance 15:6	widely 49:7			
variable 26:15;86:6	wife 22:14	zero 42:2, 4, 6		
variety 28:21	wife's 23:19	2010 42.2,4,0		
various 47:1	willing 8:22			
vascular 26:11, 12, 16,	wise 87:11			
20;62:1;70:21	wish 47:18			
Vasculitis 47:2, 3; 48:13;	within 32:18;36:8;73:20			
49:3;60:18	without 24:22; 28:5; 54:2; 55:24; 56:4, 7; 76:4; 77:18;			
vegetations 57:1	85:22, 23; 89:10		•	
vein 32:16;35:8;55:23,	WITNESS 12:13, 16, 24;			
24 Noine 22,22,52,17	14:21; 15:3; 16:2; 28:8;			
veins 33:23; 52:17	30:14;31:8;41:8;42:24;			
venous 44:12; 54:22 venus 25:10	46:4; 67:5; 72:4; 73:10;			
verbal 84:10; 85:11	91:13 woman 64:14			
versus 60:18	women 25:21; 26:6;			
vessel 89:3, 11	27:10;38:2, 18, 21			
vessels 25:12;32:14;	wondering 42:15			
49:23	word 19:16, 17;39:18;			
Vickie15:6	<b>51:12;</b> 79:11			
victims 87:17	word-finding 84:10			
Victor 10:7	words 20:19; 26:24; 83:3			
viewed 18:20	work 79:18;80:1;88:8			
violating 28:5 Virginia <b>13:4</b>	worked 5:22; 15:6; 42:14; 46:15			
viridens 36:16, 22	working 58:22;70:5,9,			
visit 65:20;85:3	LO,11; 71:11; 79:16			
visits 22:3; 30:24, 24;	works 59:25			
31:12	workup 18:13; 19:6;			
visual 72:3, 5, 8; 83:16,	50:13, 21; 53:10, 16;			
23; 84:11, 23	56:16; 61:22, 23; 67:10			
visualized 45:11	<b>Norld</b> 38:12; 89:2			
vhro 19:12 <b>volume</b> 48:15	Norse 48:12			
volume 48:15 vomiting 43:5	<b>write</b> 29:18, 19; 61:11; 52:4; 65:20; 66:14; 75:18			
	vrites 74:11			
$\mathbf{W}$	writing9:3; 20:15; 44:7;			
**	<b>59:24;</b> 75:19			
Wait 83:2	writings 14:1			
waiting 24:6;61:4	written 9:4; 10:14; 16:8;			
waive 92:2	(5:24; 47:13, 16;59:8			
ward 4:13	wrong 29:6; 69:24			
warranted 63:7	wrote 44:3; 45:22; 59:4, 3; 69:8; 73:25; 83:16			
Warrensville 6:20	,0,0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
watershed 90:2 way <b>18:4, 7; 29:13, 17;</b>	X			
<b>4</b> 1:13; <b>5</b> 5:19; 59:6, 24, 25; <b>64:4</b>	(-rav 44:23			
	- -	<u>I</u>	ļ	

Parise & Associates, (216) 241-5950

j

-